

State of Minnesota Department of Finance

400 Centennial Building 658 Cedar Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55155 (612) 296-5900

April 29, 1993

To: Senator Gene Merriam

Senate Finance Committee

Representative Loren Solberg House Ways and Means Committee

Fr: John Gunyou

Re: Governor's 1994-95 Biennial Budget - Supplemental Federal Funds - Change Order #8

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide additional federal funds for review by the legislature that were not known or anticipated by agencies prior to the submission of the 1994-95 Governor's Biennial Budget. These federal funds are now considered part of the Governor's Budget.

Sufficient detail is provided for changes to existing or new federal budget items, including copies of the notice of application for federal grant assistance submitted to the Department of Finance for review.

Attached to this memorandum, please find the following federal policy notes:

Education and Children:

Department of Education:

- a.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated under Chapter 1 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of \$4,034.1 for the Chapter 1 Summer School Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$4,034.1 to carry out the project. The project end date is December 31, 1993 with the begin date unknown at this time. The funding show be available upon award or receipt of funding by DOE.
- b.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated under Chapter 1 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of \$2,657.3 for the Chapter 1 Summer School (Census Adjustment) project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$2,657.3 to carry out the project. The project end date is June 30, 1994 with the begin date unknown at this time. The funding show be available upon award or receipt of funding by DOE.
- c.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Federal Government of \$257.5 to fund a grant: Secretary's Fund for Innovation: Innovation in Education Programs. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$257.5 and 1.0 position for the biennium. The project is to start October 1, 1993 and end on October 30, 1994.

- d.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Environmental Protection Agency of \$12.0 to fund a grant: Statewide Distribution of Pilot Water Pollution Curriculum. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$12.0 for the biennium. The project is to start July 1, 1993 and end on June 30, 1994.
- e.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the National Endowment for the Humanities of \$312.8 to fund the Special Opportunity in Languages Education Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$312.8 and 1.41 FTE for the period of October 1, 1993 to September 30, 1996. Should both grant items (e) and (f) be successful, MDE will accept only one grant.
- f.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Fund for Improvement of Postsecondary Education of \$296.3 to fund the Articulating Language Instruction across Educational Systems project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$296.3 and 1.41 FTE for the period of September 1, 1993 to August 31, 1996. Should both grant items (e) and (f) be successful, MDE will accept only one grant.
- g.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S. Department of Education of \$1,286.6 for the Minnesota Mathematics and Science Frameworks Development Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$1,286.6 and 1.5 positions to carry out the project. The funding is available over three years, with \$397.6 for FY94, \$482.7 for FY95 and \$406.2 for FY96.

Higher Education Coordinating Board:

- a.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S. Department of Education of \$300.0 for the Federal Program Integrity Provisions Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$300.0 and 3.0 positions to carry out the project for biennium.
- b.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the National Science Foundation of \$9,978.1 for the Statewide Systemic Initiative Program. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$9,978.1 for the grant period of June 1, 1993 through May 31, 1998. The available federal funding for the 1994-95 biennium is projected at \$2,000.0 a year or \$4,000.0 for the budget period. Required matching funds are available in the Education Aids bill for this project.
- c.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated of \$1,860.4 for the Summer of Service Application Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$1,860.4 to carry out the project from June 1, 1993 through September 30, 1993.

Human Development:

Department of Human Services

Additional federal receipts are anticipated of \$5,300.0 for the Child Support Enforcement System Enhancements, This is additional federal funding for this project, over and above what is

currently shown in the 1994-95 biennial budget. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$2,300.0 for FY94 and \$3,000.0 for FY95. (Committee reference: Senate - Health Care and family Planning, House: Human Services).

Department of Corrections

Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of \$100.0 to fund a grant for Substance Abuse Treatment in State and Local Criminal Justice Systems. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$100.0 and 1.5 positions for the biennium. The project is to start October 1, 1993 and end on September 30, 1994.

(Committee reference: Senate - Crime Prevention; House: Judiciary).

Environment and Natural Resources:

Natural Resources:

- a.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Bureau of Land Management of \$5.0 for the Lake Vermillion Cooperative Agreement. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$5.0 for FY94.
- b.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Federal Government of \$4,117.4 for the Enhancements Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$4,117.4 for the biennium. The project is to start July 1, 1993 and end on June 30, 1995.
- c.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S.D.A. Forest Service of \$939.0, over and above the current amount in the 1994-95 biennial budget for the Oak Wilt Suppression Forest Health Monitoring Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$939.0 for the biennium.
- d.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service of \$4.0 for a Deer Census project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$2.0 for FY94 and \$2.0 for FY95.
- e.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Environmental Protection Agency of \$15.0 for a Non Point Source Mine Waste project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$15.0 for FY94. These are pass through funds from PCA.
- f.) Federal receipts from the U.S. Bureau of Mines in the amount of \$5.0 for the Minerals Open Pit Hydrology Predicting Acid Mine Drainage project is being extended in FY94 as an extension of the current agreement.
- g.) Federal receipts from the U.S. Bureau of Mines in the amount of \$2.0 for FY94 and \$1.0 for FY95 for the Open Pit Hydrology project are an extension of the current agreement.

- h.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Federal Government for reimbursement expenses of the Great Lakes States Breeding Waterfowl Survey Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$15.0 for the biennium.
- i.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Department of Army for the Eurasian Watermilfoil Research Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$200.0 for the period June 30, 1993 through June 30, 1996.
- j.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Environmental Protection Agency of \$10.0 for a Biocriteria Survey on the Red River Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$15.0 for the summer of calendar year 1993. These are pass through funds from PCA.
- k.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the United States Geological Survey in the amount of \$2.0 for a Water Quality Assessment Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$2.0 for the summer of calendar year 1993.
- 1.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service for the Circle of Flight (Manweiler) Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$30.0 for the period August 1, 1993 through August 1, 1994.
- m.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for the Environment Education for SE Asian Minnesotans Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$50.0 for the period October 1, 1993 through October 1, 1994.
- n.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Environmental Protection Agency of \$100.0 for the Environment Education for SE Asian Minnesotans Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$100.0 for period January 1, 1994 through December 30, 1994.
- o.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service for the Endangered Animal Research and Survey Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$5.2 for FY94 and \$30.0 for FY95.
- p.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S Environmental Protection Agency for the Wetlands Challenge Grant. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$114.4 for FY94 and \$155.1 for FY95.

Minnesota Zoological Garden:

Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Agency for International Development of \$55.4 for the Asian Wild Cattle Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$37.0 for FY94 and \$18.4 for FY95. The project is to start September 1, 1993 and end in September 1995.

Agriculture:

- a.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the North Central Region Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Program of USDA of \$15.0 for the New Legumes for Sustainable Farming Systems in the Midwest. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$15.0 for the 1994-95 biennium.
- b.) The second policy note, for the Department of Agriculture, is a revision to the original policy note for the FY93 Pesticide Grant Project. This revision adds 1.0 position to the project. The required funding is already included in the biennial budget document.
- c.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from United States Department of Agriculture in the amount of \$266.7 for the Cooperative National Plant Pest Survey and Detection Program. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$122.0 for FY94 and \$144.7 for FY95.
- d.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Federal Government of \$250.0 for the Recirculating Aquaculture Technologies Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$250.0 of which \$125.0 is for FY95 and \$125.0 for FY96. An additional 1.0 FTE is part of the grant.
- e.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Federal Government of \$65.0 for the Increasing the Scale and Efficiency of Direct Marketing Project, this is a continuation of an existing grant. The policy note page as shown should be broken down as follows: federal receipts and expenditures of \$16.0 for FY93, \$32.0 for FY94 and \$17.0 for FY95. An additional 1.0 FTE is part of the grant.
- f.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S,D.A. of \$70.0 for the Ag-Oil Based Inks Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$70.0 for FY94.
- g.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S.D.A. of \$45.0 for the Organic Foods Inspector Training project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$45.0 for FY94.
- h.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Federal Government of \$50.0 for the Recirculating Aquaculture Technologies Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$50.0 for FY95. An additional .5 FTE is part of the grant.

Jobs and Commerce:

Public Service:

Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the Council of Great Lakes Governor's of \$50.0 for the Ethanol Fueled Fleet Demonstration Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$50.0. The project is to start May 1, 1993 and run through FY94 with a final report due on July 15, 1994.

17/2

(Committee Reference: Senate - Jobs, Energy & Community Dev., House: Economic Devel., Infrastructure & Regulation).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board:

Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the U.S. Forest Service of \$10.0 for the Forest Oral History Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$10.0. The project is to start July 1, 1993 and run through October 1, 1994. (Committee Reference: Senate - Jobs, Energy & Community Dev., House: Economic Devel., Infrastructure & Regulation).

Transportation Department:

The funding mentioned on the policy note is included within the agency's biennial budget package to the legislature. This policy note requests an additional 2.0 positions for the Railroad Grade Crossing Safety Grant.

(Committee Reference: Senate - Transportation and Public Transit, House: Econ. Development/Infrastructure & Regulation).

Public Safety:

- a.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from FEMA of \$90.0 for the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (Title III) Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$90.0. The project is to start May 1, 1993 and run through March 31, 1994.
- b.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from FEMA of \$4.0 for the Hazardous Materials Exercise Grant Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$4.0. The project is to start May 1, 1993 and run through September 30, 1994.
- c.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from Hazardous Materials Uniform Safety Act of \$182.1 for the Hazardous Materials Transportation Issues Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$182.1. The project is to start May 1, 1993 and run through April 30, 1994.
- d.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from Anti Drug Operations of \$375.0 for the Juvenile Justice Community Data Model Project. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$375.0. The project is to start October 1, 1993 and run through October 30, 1994.
- e.) Additional federal receipts are anticipated from Federal Emergency Management Agency of \$84.0 for the funding of a Survivable Crisis Management Planner position. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$84.0. The project is to start February 12, 1993 and run through September 30, 1994.
- f.) This policy note is submitted to extend the grant period and allow expenditure of previously authorized federal receipts in the amount of \$100.0 from National Highway Traffic Safety Administration for the National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System Project. The policy note page shows extending the funding period for this grant that was authorized on LAC

Order #5, dated September, 1992, with a begin date of September 30, 1992, through April 30, 1995.

- g.) This policy note is submitted to extend the grant period and allow expenditure of federal receipts for FY94 in the amount of \$71.4 for Improving the States Registration of Interstate Trucks as it relates to licensing and fuel tax reporting. The policy note page shows extending the funding period for this grant that was authorized on LAC Order #5, dated September, 1992, with a begin date of October 1, 1992, through Sept. 30, 1993.
- h.) This policy note is submitted to extend the grant period and allow expenditure of federal receipts for FY94 received from the Bureau of Criminal Justice of \$235.3 for the Criminal History Improvement Project. The policy note page, with the original grant amount of \$295.3, shows extending the funding period for this grant that was authorized on LAC Order #7, with a begin date of September 1, 1992, through August 30, 1993 to allow expenditures of \$235.3 in FY94.
- i.) This request is to extend the grant period into FY94 to expend federal receipts received from the Bureau of Criminal Justice of \$288.9 for the Criminal Records Improvement Project. The policy note page shows extending the funding period for this grant that was authorized by review of the 1992 Legislature, within the federal supplement, with a begin date of October 1, 1992, through September 30, 1993 to allow expenditures in FY94.
- j.) This policy note is submitted to extend the grant period and allow expenditure of federal receipts in the amount of \$300.0 in FY 94, including 11.0 positions, for the Random Drug and Alcohol Pilot Project. The policy note page, with total grant funding of \$1,259.5, shows extending the funding period for this grant that was authorized on LAC Orders #4 & #5, with a begin date of July 6, 1992, through September 30, 1993 to allow expenditures in FY94. (Committee Reference: Senate Crime Prevention; House: Econ. Development/Infrastructure & Regulation.

State Government:

Military Affairs:

Additional federal receipts are anticipated from the National Guard Bureau \$40,000.0 for Federal-State Cooperative Agreements. The policy note page shows additional federal receipts and expenditures of \$40,000.0 for the 1994-95 biennium. Pending rule changes eliminate the direct payment by the United States Property & Fiscal Office's on Federal-State Cooperative funding agreements and place the State reimbursement under OMB Circular A-87 or grant status. (Committee Reference: Senate - State Government; House: State Government).



Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact yo	ur agency Ex- where space is	ecutive Budg inadequate.	et Officer if you h	ave questions.	. Provide atta	chments to	this form
	Departn Title of Projec Federal Catalo	•	Education Chapter 1	- Summer School				
Ту	pe of Grant:	NewX_	Continuation	Other	fIf C	other, Please Ex	cplain.	
Th	is request is in th	e following s	tate:					ı
Pre	e-application <u>x</u>	_ Applica	tion	Negotiation	Awarde	ed		
	Yes X No	If yes, state	the page an	of these funds by d current budget	volume for ref	ference.	•	
Th	is award/proposal:	Start Funding Am	Date: <u>Unkno</u>	own 034,082	End Daritie	ate: <u>12-31-9</u>	3	
	Describe what dassistance. Disc	discretion or retion may be tends to g	latitude your	agency was allow inistration/staffing icts a great o	ved in prepara or program so	ation of the apelection area.	pplication f	or federal
2.				grant including a lead and any product				
	The purpose benefit educ			l be for summe children.	er school a	activities	that will	L
3.		in other agen	icies and uni	ites to, or differs its of government.				
				cts to coording and activities		JTPA, Head	Start and	Ī
4.				year of the grant rant runs longer th				
	1st year \$ 2nd year \$ 3rd year \$		Percenta Percenta Percenta	ge of total grant ge of total grant ge of total grant	% I % I	Hard% Hard% Hard%	Soft Soft	_% _% _%
	Check here if no	match is red	quired X	•				

5 .	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		none -
6.	a.	indirect costs included in the proposal?YesXNo If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. 00% of funds are flow through. Department of Education already receives addirect cost from the Grant for Administration.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
		If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Аге	indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
8.	Hov	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Will	the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wil	I new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No Not Applicable
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a. b.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No
13.	_	al authority to apply for and accept grant. 54.07, Subd.3
14.	Wil	I the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes · No
15.	Wil	the program require new rules? Yes No
	<	Jan 7 1/1/1
Acc	ountin	g Coordinator's Signature Date
· 	140	alie Tomason 4-26-93
E.XE	ишче	Budget Officer's Signature Date



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

MAP - 1 1993

MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS

SUBJECT: President's Request for Supplemental Chapter 1 Funding for Summer Programs and Census Adjustment

This is to provide you with early information about two proposals for supplemental funding under Chapter 1 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act that the President has made to Congress. Secretary Riley testified at a Congressional hearing on February 23 in support of these requests. Please note that these are proposed requests that Congress must pass before they become law. Congress may also change the requested amounts or alter the other provisions described below.

1. The President has proposed a \$500,000,000 economic stimulus supplemental under Chapter 1 that would support summer programs. These funds would be awarded at both the Federal and State Levels under the current Chapter 1 concentration grant formula except that the small State minimum would be \$250,000. These funds would be available for obligation by local educational agencies (LEAs) only through september 30, 1993. Funds could be used for summer activities that would benefit educationally deprived children as authorized under section 1011 of Chapter 1 and for related activities such as food services, school health services, arts education, and transportation. Activities would not necessarily have to be authorized under section 1011 so long as they would benefit educationally deprived children. Activities would have to be supplemental, however, to activities that an LEA would otherwise provide from either non-Federal or other Federal funds, including regular Chapter 1 funds. [To expedite allocation of these funds to LEAs, State educational agencies (SEAs) would be authorized to approve proposed activities as amendments to LEAs! 1992-1993 Chapter 1 applications.

If Congress approves the President's request, the lead-time before summer activities begin would be very short. Therefore, we would need to work cooperatively at the Federal, State, and local levels to make grant awards quickly and plan summer programs that will be a beneficial experience for Chapter 1 children. We will provide you additional guidance in the event Congress makes supplemental funding available. We are also working with the Chapter 1 Technical Assistance Centers and others to provide models and creative strategies if supplemental funds become available.

Page 2 - MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS

As proposed by the President, the Department of Labor and the Department of Health and Human Services would also distribute supplemental funds for summer programs. We will coordinate with these agencies to ensure that our summer activities complement each other and that there is no wasteful duplication of services.

In addition to the Chapter 1 summer program, the President has requested a one-time supplemental appropriation of \$234,805,000 to ease the transition from 1980 to 1990 census This request would mitigate the impact on districts that data. will lose funds in fiscal year 1993 as a result of using 1990 census data for the first time to make Chapter 1 allocations.

For your information, I am enclosing preliminary estimates of funding that States would receive under each of the proposals. will notify you promptly if and when Congress takes action on them. If I can provide you additional information about the President's proposals, please do not hesitate to contact me or Bill Lobosco, my Deputy, at (202) 401-1682.

Mary Jean LeTendre
Director

Compensatory Education Programs

Enclosure

cc: State Chapter 1 Coordinators

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged

Chapter 1 Summer Programs 1

	Proposed				
State	Supplemental 2				
Alabama	\$10,920,319				
Alaska	356,489				
Arizona	9,204,770			-	
Arkansas	6,437,568				
California	62,570,623				
Colorado	4,009,018			·	
Connecticut	2,333,336				
Delaware	320,396				
Florida	22,976,105				
Georgia	13,460,917			•	
Hawaii	1,024,226				
Idaho	1,194,424				
Illinois	23,700,534				
Indiana	5,590,540	•			:
Iowa	1,827,062				
Kansas	2,454,058		:		
Kentucky	10,004,984				
Louisiana	17,503,940				
Maine	669,877				
Maryland	4,472,074				
Massachusetts	7,107,806				
Michigan	21,596,907				
Minnesota	4,034,082	•			
Mississippi	11,296,806				
Missouri .	8,741,193				
Montana	2,085,232				
Nebraska	1,161,418				
Nevada	715,538				
New Hampshire	250,000	•			
New Jersey	8,236,881		•		
New Mexico	5,456,289		:		
New York	47,649,582			•	
North Carolina	7,349,933				
		•		•	
North Dakota	833,355				

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged Chapter 1 Summer Programs 1

State	Proposed Supplemental 2	
Oklahoma	\$7,120,870	
Origon	3,345,843	,
Pennsylvania	19,993,361	
Rhode Island	1,563,847	
South Carolina	6,862,683	
South Dakota	1,330,478	
Tennessee	10,669,177	•
Texas	51,182,070	
Utah	1,310,544	
Vermont	250,000	
Virginia ·	5,928,321	
Washington	5,146,584	-
West Virginia	5,778,683	
Wisconsin	5,653,028	
Wyoming	384,089	·
District of Columbia	1,826,956	
Puerto Rico	22,332,257	
Total	500,000,000	•

 $^{^{1}}$ Distribution is based on the concentration grants formula, with minimum State allocation of \$250,000.

² Amounts shown are estimates.

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged Census Adjustment¹

_	Proposed		
State	Supplemental 2		
Alabama	\$8,530,836		
Alaska	185,939		
Arizona	0		•
Arkansas	2,954,438		
California	1,664,438		, , ,
Colorado	194,687		
Connecticu	5,322,934	•	
Delaware	1,837,369		
Florida	6,121,670		
Georgia	9,238,125		
Hawaii	1,140,251		
Idaho	420,309		
Illinois	13,716,229		
Indiana	1,999,182		•
Iowa .	2,105,089		
Kansas	677,372		
Kentucky	3,636,262		
Louisiana	837,210		
Maine	3,327,640		
Maryland	7,742,773		
Massachusetts	10,387,615	•	
Michigan	1,171,114	•	
Minnesota	(2,657,308)		
Mississippi	4,237,159	•	
Missouri	2,710,520		
Montana	275,635		
Nebraska	1,325,895		*
Nevada	174,206		
New Hampshire	446,301		
New Jersey	19,347,011		*
New Mexico	131,596		•
New York	41,739,548		
North Carolina	12,803,378		
North Dakota	559,114		
Ohio	827,746	•	

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged Census Adjustment¹

Proposed		
State	Supplemental 2	
Oklahoma	\$448,989	
Oregon	146,817	
Pennsylvania	14,552,574	
Rhode Island	1,457,990	
South Carolina	5,843,009	
South Dakota	1,000,448	
Tennessee	8,157,865	
Texas	1,490,878	
Utah	121,779	
Vermont	652,045	
Virginia	9,165,897	
Washington	71,740	
West Virginia	1,044,648	
Wisconsin	1,409,012	
Wyoming	58,440	· ·
District of Columbia	2,701,787	
Puerto Rico	16,034,560	
Total	234,805,000	

Funds will be provided to States based on allocations to counties that, from the regular Chapter 1 allocation, are receiving less than 92 percent of their fiscal year 1992 allocation for Basic and Concentration Grants combined. Each State's allocation will be determined based on the amount of funding necessary to increase county allocations to 92 percent.

Amounts shown are estimates.



Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Education Title of Project/Proposal: Chapter 1 - Summer School (Census Adjustment) Federal Catalog Number: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. End Date: 6-30-94 This award/proposal: Start Date: Unknown Funding Amount: \$ 2,657,308 Positions: 0 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. These funds will be merged with district's basic entitlements and may be used in accordance with guidelines which pertain to Chapter 1 Basic Programs. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. These funds will increase the basic entitlements of 250 districts that were adversely affected by use of the 1990 Census data. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. These funds are to be used in the same manner as Chapter 1 Basic funds are used. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____% Soft ___ 1st year \$ _____ 3rd year \$ ____

Check here if no match is required X.

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	none _
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. Department of Education already receives indirect cost from the Grant for Administration.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New 5 Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full _X None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No Not Applicable
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
-	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	MS4.07, Subd.3
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes No
	John 2. William 4-26-93
Acc	Ounting Coordinator's Signature Date 4 26 45



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

MAP - 1 1993

MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS

SUBJECT: President's Request for Supplemental Chapter 1 Funding for Summer Programs and Census Adjustment

This is to provide you with early information about two proposals for supplemental funding under Chapter 1 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act that the President has made to Congress. Secretary Riley testified at a Congressional hearing on February 23 in support of these requests. Please note that these are proposed requests that Congress must pass before they become law. Congress may also change the requested amounts or alter the other provisions described below.

1. The President has proposed a \$500,000,000 economic stimulus supplemental under Chapter 1 that would support summer programs. These funds would be awarded at both the Federal and State levels under the current Chapter 1 concentration grant formula except that the small State minimum would be \$250,000. These funds would be available for obligation by local educational agencies (LEAs) only through september 30, 1993. Funds could be used for summer activities that would benefit educationally deprived children as authorized under section (1011) of Chapter 1 and for related activities such as food services, school health services, arts education, and transportation. Activities would not necessarily have to be authorized under section 1011 so long as they would benefit educationally deprived children. Activities would have to be supplemental, however, to activities that an LEA would otherwise provide from either non-Federal or other Federal funds, including regular Chapter 1 funds. To expedite allocation of these funds to LEAs, State educational agencies (SEAs) would be authorized to approve proposed activities as amendments to LEAs' 1992-1993 Chapter 1 applications.

If Congress approves the President's request, the lead-time before summer activities begin would be very short. Therefore, we would need to work cooperatively at the Federal, State, and local levels to make grant awards quickly and plan summer programs that will be a beneficial experience for Chapter 1 children. We will provide you additional guidance in the event Congress makes supplemental funding available. We are also working with the Chapter 1 Technical Assistance Centers and others to provide models and creative strategies if supplemental funds become available.

Page 2 - MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS

As proposed by the President, the Department of Labor and the Department of Health and Human Services would also distribute supplemental funds for summer programs. We will coordinate with these agencies to ensure that our summer activities complement each other and that there is no wasteful duplication of services.

2. In addition to the Chapter 1 summer program, the President has requested a one-time supplemental appropriation of \$234,805,000 to ease the transition from 1980 to 1990 census data. This request would mitigate the impact on districts that will lose funds in fiscal year 1993 as a result of using 1990 census data for the first time to make Chapter 1 allocations.

For your information, I am enclosing <u>preliminary estimates</u> of funding that States would receive under each of the proposals. will notify you promptly if and when Congress takes action on them. If I can provide you additional information about the President's proposals, please do not hesitate to contact me or Bill Lobosco, my Deputy, at (202) 401-1682.

Mary Jean Le Fendre

Director

Compensatory Education Programs

Enclosure

cc: State Chapter 1 Coordinators

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged

Chapter 1 Summer Programs 1

	Proposed				
State	Supplemental 2	·			·
Alabama	\$10,920,319				
Alaska	356,489				
Arizona	9,204,770				
Arkansas	6,437,568				
California	62,570,623				
Colorado	4,009,018		· :		
Connecticut	2,333,336				
Delaware	320,396				
Florida	22,976,105				
Georgia	13,460,917			•	
Hawaii	1,024,226				
Idaho	1,194,424				
Illinois	23,700,534				
Indiana	5,590,540	•			:
Iowa	1,827,062				
Kansas	2,454,058		:		
Kentucky	10,004,984				
Louisiana	17,503,940				
Maine	669,877				
Maryland	4,472,074				
Massachusetts	7,107,806				
Michigan	21,596,907				
Minnesota	4,034,082	•			
Mississippi	11,296,806				
Missouri	. 8,741,193				
Montana	2,085,232				
Nebraska	1,161,418				
Nevada	715,538				
New Hampshire	250,000	;			
New Jersey	8,236,881		:		
New Mexico	5,456,289		•		
New York	47,649,582			•	
North Carolina	7,349,933				
North Dakota	833,355	•		:	
Ohio	21,774,927		•		

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged Chapter 1 Summer Programs 1

· ·	Proposed	
State	Supplemental 2	·
Oklahoma	\$7,120,870	
Or gon	3,345,843	
Pennsylvania	19,993,361	
Rhode Island	1,563,847	
South Carolina	6,862,683	
South Dakota	1,330,478	
Tennessee	10,669,177	, in the second
Texas	51,182,070	
Utah	1,310,544	
Vermont	250,000	
Virginia	5,928,321	
Washington	5,146,584	•
West Virginia	5,778,683	
Wisconsin	5,653,028	
Wyoming	384,089	
District of Columbia	1,826,956	
Puerto Rico	22,332,257	
Total	500,000,000	

 $^{^{1}}$ Distribution is based on the concentration grants formula, with minimum State allocation of \$250,000.

² Amounts shown are estimates.

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged Census Adjustment¹

	Proposed		
State	Supplemental 2		
Alabama	\$8,530,836		,
Alaska	185,939		
Arizona	0		•
Arkansas	2,954,438		
California	1,664,438		
Colorado	194,687		
Connecticu	5,322,934		•
Delaware	1,837,369		
Florida	6,121,670		
Georgia	9,238,125		
Hawaii	1,140,251		
Idaho	420,309		
Illinois	13,716,229		
Indiana	1,999,182		•
Iowa	2,105,089		
Kansas	677,372		
Kentucky	3,636,262		
Louisiana	837,210		
faine	3,327,640		
Maryland	7,742,773		
	10,387,615		
lichigan	_1,171,114	•	
finnesota	(2,657,308)		
dississippi .	4,237,159	•	
lissouri	2,710,520		
fontana	275,635		
lebraska	1,325,895	•	•
levada	174,206	•	
lew Hampshire	446,301		
lew Jersey	19,347,011		•
New Mexico	131,596		
lew York	41,739,548		
orth Carolina	12,803,378		
orth Dakota	559,114		
hio	827,746		

Compensatory Education for the Disadvantaged Census Adjustment¹

	Proposed	
State	Supplemental 2	
Oklahoma	\$448,989	:
Oregon	146,817	
Pennsylvania	14,552,574	
Rhode Island	1,457,990	
South Carolina	5,843,009	
South Dakota	1,000,448	
Tennessee	8,157,865	
Texas	1,490,878	
Utah	121,779	
Vermont	652,045	
Virginia	9,165,897	•
Washington	71,740	
West Virginia	1,044,648	· ·
Wisconsin	1,409,012	
Wyoming	58,440	•
District of Columbia	2,701,787	
Puerto Rico	16,034,560	
Total	234,805,000	

Funds will be provided to States based on allocations to counties that, from the regular Chapter 1 allocation, are receiving less than 92 percent of their fiscal year 1992 allocation for Basic and Concentration Grants combined. Each State's allocation will be determined based on the amount of funding necessary to increase county allocations to 92 percent.

² Amounts shown are estimates.



Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	for items where space is inadequate.
	Department Name: Education Title of Project/Proposal: Secretary's Fund for Innovation: Innovation in Education Programs Federal Catalog Number: 84-215G
Туן	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pre	e-application Application X Negotiation Awarded
	s the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
	is award/proposal: Start Date: October, 1993 End Date: October, 1994 Funding Amount: \$ 257,500.00 Positions: 1 - to be located at Mn. Alliance for Arts
1.	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.
	We will select staff and manage the project.
2.	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.
	See attached for goals and objectives.
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.
	See Appendix A attached.
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
	1st year \$ 37,500 Percentage of total grant 12.71% Hard % Soft 100 % 2nd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft %
	Check here if no match is required

 b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? None 6. Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 % c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption. 7. Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes XX No
 6. Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 % c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
 a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 % c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
 a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 % c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
specific exemption.
7. Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes _xx _No
7. Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes XX No
7. Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes XX No
at Mn. Alliance for Arts
8. How many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1 - New Existing
9. Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10. Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11. a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12. a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13. Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
M.S. 4.07, Subdivision 1.
14. Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X_ No
15. Will the program require new rules? Yes X No
Jun & Wiefun 4-76-93
Accounting Colordinator's Signature Date
Executive Budget Officer's Signature 4-26-95 Date

FACS Frameworks in Arts Education, Curriculum Strategies

Minnesota Department of Education

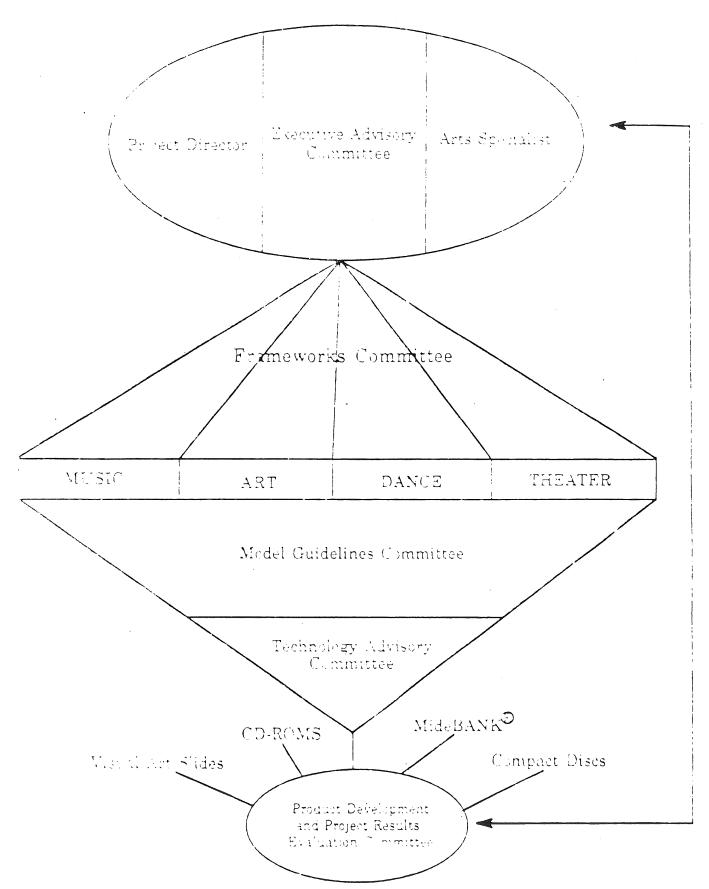
Contact Person: Susan K. Vaughan, Ph.D.
Arts Education Specialist
Minnesota Department of Education (MDE)
661 Capitol Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612)-296-4075

Abstract: The Minnesota Department of Education, in collaboration with the Arts Partners, the Arts Advisory, the West Metro Service Team, several project committees, and the Allied Arts Organization (AAO) will develop, implement, and evaluate arts curriculum frameworks in the arts for grades K-12 and model guidelines for colleges and universities that ensure the success of all learners based on educational improvement strategies and approaches. The curriculum frameworks and guidelines will be focused on research-based, results-oriented outcomes and strategies which are based on world-class standards, compliance with federal guidelines of the grant, and adaptation to the proposed Minnesota State Board of Education Graduation Rule.

The objectives of the project, FACS (Frameworks in the Arts, Curriculum Strategies), will include: 1.) Designing, implementing, and evaluating arts curriculum frameworks for use statewide in public and private schools that result in improved classroom instruction and learning. 2.) Developing and implementing model guidelines with effective approaches to teacher preservice

needs and to certification requirements based upon world-class standards and the arts curriculum frameworks. 3.) Developing criteria for teacher recertification and designing and piloting a model, cost-effective inservice professional development program for teachers (inservice and preservice) based on world-class standards and the arts curriculum frameworks. Implementation at each stage will be conducted through networks of arts and arts education organizations. professional visual and performing arts providers, business and industry, higher education institutions, and public and private schools. 4.) Creating an evaluation of the project process, training initiatives, and products (CD-ROM materials).

FACS
FRAMEWORKS IN ARTS, CURRICULUM STRATEGIES



Appendix A

Arts Organizations Associated with the Curriculum Frameworks Project: Arts Partners, Allied Arts Organization, Arts Advisory Members of the Executive Advisory Committee

Arts Partners consists of arts education staff from the Minnesota Department of Education, the Minnesota State Arts Board, the Minnesota Center for Arts Education, and the Minnesota Alliance for Arts in Education. Formed to carry out the vision and mission of Arts Education in Minnesota, 1988, the Arts Partners combine resources to ensure that all Minnesota students have access to learning experiences in discrete arts disciplines, in combined and integrated arts, and general curriculum areas which benefit with the enrichment of the arts.

Arts Partners is dedicated to arts delivery by arts specialists teamed with classroom teachers, to informed advocacy of the arts pertinent to a changing social and economic context for communities, and programs enriched by the resources of artists who fulfill their instruction in a manner which complements the curriculum of the local school districts and state mandates and recommendations. The Arts Partners provide direct service to the CAPP sites and offer a practical, sensitive means of getting a large project under way that takes into account the constituent concerns of all levels of arts education, and provides for arts education delivery by licensed teachers and artists.

Members of the Arts Partners. The Arts Partners have worked on projects with missions targeted at improving arts education access and opportunities. Each member of the Arts Partners represent key arts education expertise at the Minnesota State Arts Board, the Minnesota Alliance for Arts in Education, the Minnesota Center for Arts Education, and the Minnesota Department of Education.

George Hanson is chairperson of the state steering committee for the CAPP. As physical education and dance specialist for the MDE, he serves on the American Alliance of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance board. George has extensive curriculum and instruction experience and is recognized often for his contributions of service to committees and charities.

<u>Pam Paulson</u> is currently Director, Resource Programs of the Minnesota Center for Arts Education where she previously served as Director of Performing Arts. Pam has provided statewide leadership in the Minnesota Dance Initiative, the state Leadership Consortium, Magnet Arts Programs, the Minnesota Arts eXperience, and the Professional Opportunities Program.

<u>David L. Bach</u> oversees all programs, administration, and fund raising for the Minnesota Alliance for Arts in Education. Operating a \$250,000 budget, he manages public relations activities, and supervises staff and volunteers. He serves as lobbyist for the Alliance's political platform and works with the board and its committees in long-range planning and policy development. He also serves on the Getty Center for Education in the Arts Advisory Committee, the

Minnesota Discipline-Based Art Education (DBAE) Consortium Executive Committee, the Walker Art Center Education Advisory Committee, and the Thursday Musical Advisory Committee.

Tamara G. Hauser is Artists in Education Program Associate for the Minnesota State Arts Board. She is responsible for overseeing the State Arts Board's Arts in Education grant programs which include: School Support, the Roster of Artists, and Organizational Support Grants. Currently she is regional AIE representative to the NEA and serves on the Minnesota Center for Arts Education Advisory Task Force.

Susan Vaughan has been noted earlier (Appendix D).

Allied Arts Organization (AAO) consists of three major bodies of arts and arts education leaders: the president or chair of each known professional organization (approximately fifteen), the appropriate arts and education contact of professional visual and performing arts organizations, and arts industry council contacts who service the schools with high quality products and resources. Both public and private organizations and education-related agencies and businesses participate in the AAO for the purposes of improving arts offerings in the schools.

Members of the Allied Arts Organization (AAO) are leaders of each arts and arts education organization of the state. Members of the AAO, Arts Partners, and the Arts Advisory have experience and prior training in the fields in which the curriculum frameworks will be developed. Their credentials include experience in arts advocacy, arts production and aesthetics, arts history and criticism, and arts education publications and research. The AAO includes representatives from the industry council of the business sector and live visual and performing arts organizations and agencies, e.g., the Walker Art Center, the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, and the Ordway Music Theater. The AAO, Arts Partners, and Arts Advisory will include representatives from music, art, dance, and theater counterparts in music and visual art.

Rachel Walpole, school services associate, is co-chair of the Minneapolis Institute's teacher advisory committee. As liaison between Minnesota teachers and the museum, she develops materials for classroom use. Rachel serves on the AEM state board and the NAEA teacher advisory committee of the Institute. The Minneapolis Institute of Arts, recognized internationally as one of the great museums of America, provides innovative education systems designed to meet audience needs with special programs and activities for children, families, and adults. The Institute's emphasis has been on the careful gathering of works representative of every age and cultural tradition, spanning 4,000 years of world history.

<u>David J. Henry</u>, Associate Director of Education at the Walker, has for the past five years been responsible for a wide range of school programs designed to provide greater understanding of modern art. These include classroom materials, teacher workshops, curriculum development, tours, high school classes, and educator conferences. The Walker Art Center is one of the nation's

primary resources for contemporary art. Through its multi-disciplinary programs in visual and performing arts, as well as film and video, the Walker presents an overview of all the major styles of 20th century art. An extensive variety of educational programs create unique opportunities for the active engagement of all audiences with the artists and art forms presented.

Laura J.hnson is the Ordway Music Theater Director of Education. She is responsible for designing, marketing, implementing, and administering all educational and outreach programs of the Theatre. Laura works closely with the Vice President of Programming and Marketing to develop meaningful activities centered on Ordway presentations for students, educators, and families.

The Arts Advisory is a body of arts leaders who provide ready guidance to the arts education specialist when planning programs and initiating meaningful and significant plans which are consistent with the leadership foci of the Arts Educators of Minnesota and the National Arts Education Association, the Minnesota Music Educators Association in cooperation with the Music Educators National Conference affiliate projects, the chair persons of the art education and music education at the University of Minnesota (Minnesota's only doctoral granting arts education institution), and the Minnesota Alliance for Arts in Education.

Members of the Arts Advisory include the heads of the departments of art and music education at the University of Minnesota, the state arts education organization presidents, the NAEA national president who resides in Minnesota, and the executive director of the Minnesota Alliance for Arts in Education.

Margaret DiBlasio, Head of the Art Education Program, University of Minnesota is the Director of Curriculum Training for the DBAE Consortium. A noted scholar and researcher, Dr. DiBlasio specializes in curriculum development and implementation for local, state, and national arts education projects.

Paul Haack is Professor and Head, Division of Music Education/Therapy, University of Minnesota. Paul has taught instrumental and choral music as well as general music and related arts classes in the public and private schools. His teaching expertise includes instrumental and general music; related arts methods; psychology, sociology, and aesthetics of music. His research interests emphasize musical values, attitudes, and preferences. Currently he directs Yamaha's National Music Education Research Project.

Mark Hansen is district arts resource coordinator in the Forest Lake schools, working across disciplines and connecting institutions and staff in professional development activities. He serves on the planning committee of the National assessment for Education Progress and is publications chair for the NAEA. Mark is chair of the visual arts early adolescent young adult standards committee, National Board for Professional Teaching.

Karen Rossbach, Art Educators of Minnesota past-president, is a private school art educator at Mounds Park Academy. She has been recognized as art educator of the year and was awarded an excellence award by the youth art month

committee. She has also received the state elementary art educator of the year award.

Marie Dan Color of School fane Minnesota Music Educators Association and former Minnesota Fellowship Program.

	-		-	100
		•		



FI-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Ex for items where space is	ecutive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form s inadequate.
	Department Name:	Department of Education
Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number:		Statewide Distribution of Pilot Water Pollution Curriculum 66-951
Туј	pe of Grant: New X	Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Τh	is request is in the following s	tate:
Pτe	e-application Applica	ition X Negotiation Awarded
		expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. The the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Funding Am	Date: July, 1993 End Date: June 30, 1994 nount: \$ 12,000.00 Positions: 0
1.	assistance. Discretion may be	latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal e in the administration/staffing or program selection area. sals established by EPA. Otherwise, total administrative ant.
2.		ne proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also ill take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the
3.		program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your noies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coorus.
	Need for non-point sou	urce water pollution curriculum in schools. Environmental lution Control Agency engaged in education planning and pint source. This curriculum will be coordinated with plans
4.	Indicate the state match requ	nired for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and nd). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each addition-
	1st year \$ <u>4,000</u> * 2nd year \$ 3rd year \$	Percentage of total grant 25 % Hard 50 % Soft 50 % Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft %
	Check here if no match is re	quired
	* From water	Pollution penalties.

-over-

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$	
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? Short. Statewide distribution of an existing curriculum developed through water pollution penalty against 3M and Hormel companies.	ı a
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.	
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 %	
	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Oper specific exemption.	rations
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?YesNo-	
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? 0 New 10% Existing	
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None	
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No N/A	
	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No	
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No	
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes XXX No This grant neither increases nor decreases the chances of unemployment cost since existing employees are being used. We anticipate the comployment of existing staff at conclusion of this grant. b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No	n t Intinued
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. M.S. 126A.04, Subd.5. Grants. "The Director may apply for, receive, and allocate grants and other money for environmental education.	
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No	
15.	Will the program require new rules? YesX No	
4	Must William 1-26-93 Dave	·
ACC	Julie 1 conneson 4-24-93	
Exe	utive Budget Officer's Signature Date	

4881 1847181	508	•			IMS Approval No. 0348-0043	
APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE		1/15/93		Applicant Identifier		
1. TYPE OF SUBMISSION. Apprention . Average responses on		2 DATE MICEVED BY	STATE	State Application Identifier		
Construction	. Construction	4 BATE RECEIVED BY	FEDERAL MONEY	Federal Identifier	•	
Non-Construction	: Non-Construction					
& APPLICANT INFORMATION			1 -			
Mn. Depar	tment of Educa	tion	Office	of Environmental	Education	
Aggress (gree city, count)	, sum, and the code;	•	Name and leteono that application (g	ne number of the person to be or two area code)	attacted on menters involving	
	Capitol Square	Building			•	
550 Cedar S	treet.		Shinlow	M. Dougherty, Di	nocton	
St. Paul, M	N. 55101					
& EMPLOYER IOENTIFICAT	ON HUMBER IDM'S		7. PVPE OF APPLIC	Mile lenter appropriate in their in		
4 .1	6 0 0	7 1 6 2	S-Carry-	H Independent Schr	actions. A	
A TYPE OF APPLICATION			C. Municipal	J. Proces University		
E TYPE OF APPLICATIONS	· Χ΄.		D. Township E. Interstate	K Indian Triba L Individual		
	Continues	en 🔲 Revision	F Interments			
Il Revision, emér appropri			G. Souce Des	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
A Increase Award	0.000.000	races Outcon			1	
O Decresse Duration	Other (specify):		S. MAME OF FEDER	UL MONCH		
**************************************			U. S. E	nvironmental Pro	tection Agency	
18. CATALOG OF FEDERAL ASSISTANCE NUMBER	DOMESTIC 6 6	9 5 1	11. DESCRIPTIVE T	THE OF APPLICATES PROJECT:		
l .			lloda kiloa			
me Environ	nmental Education	al Grants	opuating,	reproduction an	d Statewide	
				distribution of elementary nonpoint source water pollution curriculum		
12 AREAS AFFICIED BY P	moject (case compar sibb	e or!		ter pollution cu	rriculum	
State of Mi			project.	•		
State of Mil	nnesota	••				
12. PROPOSED PROJECT:	14. CONGRESS	HOMAL DISTRICTS OF	•			
Start Cate Er	nang Data a Approam	•		b Presect		
7/93	6/94	4 ;	State of Minn		af Minnagata	
	0/94.:					
18. ESTIMATED PUMPING				IW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12 MAPPLICATION WAS MADE AV		
a. Federal 8	12.000.00			ROER 12372 PROCESS FOR RE		
a Aconemi 2	The state of the s					
	8,000.00		ATE		/ .	
c. State 8	•		3		•	
		6 NO.	M MOCHANIE W	OT COVERED BY E.O. 12372		
d Local 8	•	E	CO SOCCEAN I	IAS NOT BEEN SELECTED BY S	TATE EMB BEVIEW	
			J du Lucidones L		INICIAN MENEA	
e Other 8	•	.00		•		
1 Program income 8		00 17. 8 THE APPLI	TAN BELINOUEN O	H ANY FEDOLAL DOTT	•	
-	•		M 6944 9		—	
g TOTAL 8	• 1•		l Tel. When en i	ESTATES.		
	20,000.00					
				i true and correct, the docum e attached assurances of the		
a. Typed Neme of Authors			a Foa	- Ing	c Telephone number	
Gene Mammenga			Commis	sioner	612/297-3115	
	6 Signatura et Zultjonwad Representating				e Date Signed	
	X				1-161-93	
Previous Enlight Not Use	<u>serani</u>	שעי			anderd Form 124 IPSV \$18	
	y			36	avorage born 154 ILEA #88	

Authorized for Local Reproduction

MM0 COOS ASSA-SA-C

EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION GRANT

PROJECT TITLE: UPDATING, REPRODUCTION AND STATEWIDE DISTRIBUTION

OF ELEMENTARY PORTION OF PILOT NONPOINT SOURCE

WATER POLLUTION CURRICULUM PROJECT.

GRANT REQUEST: \$12,000.00

PROJECT MANAGER: Shirley M. Dougherty, Director

Office of Environmental Education Minnesota Department of Education

651 Capitol Square Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

(612) 296-2723

I. INTRODUCTION

In 1989-90, an interdisciplinary elementary nonpoint curriculum was developed for Mower County in Minnesota with funds from water pollution penalties assessed by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency against Hormel and 3M corporations. The local Izaak Walton League managed the project and received a national award. The purpose of this request is to review, update, reproduce and disseminate the grades 4, 5 and 6 portion of the curriculum to 1104 elementary schools in Minnesota. The curriculum will be updated for outcome-based instruction and edited for suitability for nationwide use.

The existing curriculum to be edited and reproduced includes:

- An innovative storytelling video used to introduce the topic and create an anticipatory setting for both teachers and students.
- A teacher's packet of existing materials from a variety of sources which were selected and tested by teachers in Mower County, Minnesota. Teacher Guides, hands-on activities and pre and post-testing are some features of the packet.

Dissemination of materials:

- <u>1 teacher's packet</u> to the Environmental Education Contacts established in each school in Minnesota.
- 7 videos (1 per Education Service Teams for duplication by each school).

Expected Results/Benefits:

Statewide distribution of an innovative, outcome-based, teacher developed and tested, hands-on, community-oriented nonpoint elementary curriculum. Approximately 168,500 students per year potentially will be reached through this project.

II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A. Establish a task force to oversee and guide project.

A task force will be formed of key participants in the Mower Co. pilot project, outcome-based education experts from the Department of Education (MDE), Office of Environmental Education (OEE), Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA), Environmental Quality Board (EQB) and other as appropriate. The Task Force will develop a work plan and timeline.

B. <u>Teacher's Packet Update.</u>

The existing teacher's packet will be reviewed, edited and updated for:

- consistency with the outcome-based education requirements in the 1990 Environmental Education Act and the Model Environmental Learner Outcomes of MDE;
- appropriateness and application of materials to the entire state of Minnesota;
- appropriateness and application of materials to other states;
- necessary instructions and or materials will be developed for the packet.

C. <u>Video Update:</u>

The storytelling video produced in Mower County will be reviewed and updated for using throughout Minnesota and nationwide. Instructions for developing appropriate stories to fit local areas will be developed, if necessary. The video will also be evaluated for expanded use as a teacher training tool and/or an inter-active tool in the classroom. Depending upon cost, the video will be updated for the maximum amount of use by the greatest number of teachers within the budget.

D. <u>Distribution:</u>

Teacher Packets for each elementary school (private and public) will be distributed to the Environmental Education Contact established in each school. The Environmental Education Bulletin Board on Minnesota Quick Link (computer hook-up between each school district and MDE) will announce the availability of the packets. A story will be published in Minnesota Update, MDE newspaper which reaches 60,000 teachers.

E. <u>Videos</u> will be distributed to each of the seven service teams established by MDE which serve all school districts in Minnesota. The video will be duplicated by each school to complete the curriculum package. A video will be available at OEE and catalogued in MDE library. Videos will be announced as above.

FUNDING PRIORITIES:

This project meets objective F.1.a.; F.2.a,b,c; F.3.a,b.

The project will distribute statewide a model non-point source curriculum developed and being used only by teachers in one Minnesota county. It promotes equity and consistency in Minnesota's EE programs.

Storytelling was deemed a most effective tool by the teachers and the tape was developed to ensure continuation of that aspect of the curriculum even if a good storyteller is unavailable to a teacher. Instructions will be developed for developing stories relevant to local non-point source issues. It enhable teachers to develop and enhance storytelling skills.

The project relates to the high priority issue of non-point source water pollution and how it impacts both surface and groundwater.

The product will be outcome-based curriculum which uses storytelling to captivate the audience. Outcome-based education is the trend, not only in Minnesota, but nation-wide. The curriculum is specifically developed for non-point source water pollution.

BENEFITS

This project has ongoing benefits of:

- Potentially reaching approximately 168,500 Minnesota students each year.
- Strengthening through implementation, the structure for delivery of environmental education in the 1990 Minnesota Environmental Education Act.
- Demonstrating the use of outcome-based education methods with a very important environmental issue.
- Enhancing partnerships in a useful manner.
- Leveraging funds which originated from a negative environmental happening to a positive outcome. A win-win situation.

BUDGET

Sources:

EPA \$12,000 OEE \$4,000 (3M Penalty) \$7,000 (In-Kind)

ACTIVITY	EPA	OEE
Task Force	\$0	\$1500 IK*
Action Plan	\$0	\$500 IK
Teacher Packet	\$5,000	\$750 IK
Video Update	\$5,000	\$750 IK
Printing/ Distribution	\$2,000	\$4,000
Workshops	\$0	\$500 IK
TOTAL	\$12,000	\$4,000 \$4,000 IK

*IK = In Kind (Administrative time, duplicating drafts, mailing, task force meeting preparation and meeting time, etc.)

	MILESTONES	TARGET DATE	COST ESTIMATE
1.	Assemble Advisory Task Force	`7/1/93	0
2.	Develop detailed action plan	8/1/93	0
3.	Update Teacher's Packet	10/1/93	\$5,000
4.	Update Video	2/1/94	\$5,000
5.	Reproduce and distribute 1,000 teacher packets and 12 videos	5/1/94	\$2,000
	TOTAL		\$12,000



Capitol Square 550 Cedar Street
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101 612/296-6104

SHIRLEY M. DOUGHERTY

Biographical Sketch

Shirley Dougherty, Director of the Office of Environmental Education since July, 1990, is responsible for implementing the 1990 Environmental Education Act through the development of programs for students and citizens which meet the goals and mandates of the Act. A current major project is developing a statewide comprehensive environmental education (EE) plan by July, 1993.

From 1980 until 1990, Shirley served as Administrator of the Environmental Quality Board (EQB). In 1985, the EQB assigned her to assess the environmental education issue. She established the Interagency Task Force which made recommendations encouraging the increased development of environmental education programs in Minnesota which the EQB adopted in 1988. In 1989, Shirley was appointed as Co-Coordinator of the Minnesota Environmental Education Board and helped developed the Minnesota Strategy for Environmental Education. In 1990, legislation implementing the strategy was adopted.

From 1974 to 1975, Shirley developed major water basin plans. From 1975 through 1979 she directed the Minnesota 208 Non-Point Water Quality Planning effort at the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

Before joining state government, Shirley lobbied for the League of Women Voters on environmental and metropolitan issues and worked on the Rice Creek Watershed study which culminated in the formation of an urban Watershed District. She is a graduate of the University of Iowa College of Nursing and the University of Minnesota Humanities Department.

•



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Education (MDE) Title of Project/Proposal: Special Opportunity in Languages Education: National Endowment for the 45-155 Federal Catalog Number: Type of Grant: New __X_ Continuation ____ Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Application X Negotiation Awarded Pre-application _____ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. ____ Yes $\frac{x}{x}$ No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: October 1, 1993 End Date: September 30, 1996 Funding Amount: \$ 312,761 Positions: 1.41 FIE at HofM-TC 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The MDE had broad discretion in preparation of the application as it proposes an innovative program. MDE worked with a steering committee of representatives from all levels and systems of education in the state: elementary, secondary, and postsecondary (University of Minnesota, State University System, Community Colleges, and the Private College Council). 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. "Articulating Language Instruction across Education Systems" seeks to develop, over three years, a replicable and transportable model for articulation of curricular strategies, outcomes, and assessment across all levels and systems in Minnesota. A pilot cluster of six system representatives (three/institution in French, German, and Spanish) will add four clusters in Year 3 to achieve agreement on standards and design an assessment system. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. The proposed project is a natural extension of work already underway on graduation outcomes, entrance and exit standards, and performance-based assessment at the MDE, UofM-IC College of Liberal Arts, and the State University System. The goal of the project is to achieve a coordinated approach and agreement among all systems in order to provide students with maximum learning opportunities. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant ______%
Percentage of total grant ______%
Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____% Soft ____ 1st year \$ _____ Hard _____% Soft ____ 2nd year \$ ____ Hard % Soft % 3rd year \$ _____ Check here if no match is required $\underline{\hspace{1cm}}^{\times}$.

5.	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		In the short term, the state accepts responsibility for carrying out the grant over a three-year period and complying with the assurances given in the application. In the long term, there are only opportunities, not firm commitments.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 %
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?YesNo not applicable
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1.41 FTE New Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10.	Wi	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No not applicable (at U)
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX_ No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		M.S. 4.07
14.	Wi	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Wi	ll the program require new rules? YesX No
•	(John E. Mely april 23/993
Acc	ounti	ng Coordinator's Signature 11-21-41-31
Exe	p.l.	the Tanneson 4-26 43 Budges Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

	Department Name: Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number:	Education (Fund for the Im 84.116A		Postsecondary	Education: C	omprehensive (^o rogram
Туј	pe of Grant: New X	Continuation	Other _	If Othe	r, Please Expl	ain.	
Th	is request is in the following s	state:					
Pre	e-application Applica	ation X Nego	tiation	Awarded _	Managaran (18	•	
Ha:	s the Legislature approved the Yes $\frac{\chi}{2}$ No If yes, state					process.	
Thi		Date: September 1. nount: \$ 296,344	, 1993		August 31, 5 (=1.41 F	1996 TE) at UofM-IC	<u>}</u>
1.	Describe what discretion or assistance. Discretion may b					ication for fed	eral
2.	MDE had broad discretion in MDE worked with a steering in the state: elementary, summarize the purpose of it specify the activities which we program.	committee of repressecondary, and posts ty Colleges, and the ne proposed grant in	sentatives fro secondary (Uni e Private Coll icluding a brie	om all levels versity of Mi ege Council) fistatement of	and systems innesota, Min the goals and	of education nesota State d objectives. A	Also the
3.	"Articulating Language Instate a replicable and transportation across all levels of instruction will add four clusters to a Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing program entrance and exit standards Liberal Arts, and the State approach and agreement amon	able model for artic action and systems in achieve agreement on program relates to, ncies and units of go ns. The proposed program ance-be to University System.	culation of cula in Minnesota. An or differs fro overnment. S cogram is a na based assessme . The goal of	rricular stra pilot cluste d design an st m, existing st tate how the tural extensi ntunderway at the program	ategies, outcomer of six systands at the program's, proposed proping of work on the MDE, Uotis to achieve	omes, and assetem representa Steam within y gram will be co n graduation o fM-TC College e a coordinate	vessment tives Our Oor- utcome of d
4.	Indicate the state match requirements what percentage is soft (in-ki al year.						
	1st year \$ 2nd year \$ 3rd year \$	Percentage of to	otal grant otal grant otal grant	% Hare % Hare % Hare	d% S d% S d% S	Soft% Soft%	
	Check here if no match is re	equired					

5.	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
		What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? In the short term, the state accepts responsibility for carrying out the grant over a three-year period and complying with the assurances given in the application. In the long term, there are ally opportunities, not firm commitments.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate8%
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
		The Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) allows only 8%.
7.	Are	e indirect costs part of any match?YesNo not applicable
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1.41 FTE New at UofM-TC Existing
		Il the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wil	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No not applicable (at U)
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	M	.S. 4.07
14.	Wil	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Wil	Il the program require new rules? YesX No
	<u> </u>	John & Wulny 4-22-93
Acc	ountir	ulie 101 nezar 427-93
Exec	utive	Budget Officer's Signature 4 27-93 Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.
	Department Name: Education Title of ProjectProposal: Minnesota Mathematics and Science Frameworks Federal Catalog Number: 84-168A Development Project
Ту	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pre	-application Application X Negotiation Awarded
	s the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: 10/1/93 End Date: 9/30/96 Funding Amount: \$ 1286597 Positions: 1.5
Y	r. 1-\$397,624 Yr. 2-\$482,724 Yr. 3-\$406,249 Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administratio vstaffing or program selection area.
	See attached sheets.
2.	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.
	See attached sheets.
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.
	See attached sheets.
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
	Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % Ind year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft %
	Percentage of total grant

Check here if no match is required X.

5.	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		None.
		ž.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	ъ.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 14.8 %
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	Но	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1.5 New Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial X Full None
10.	Wi	ll new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	а.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? X Yes No
	ь.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		M.S. 4.07 Subd. 3
14.	Wi	If the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Wi	Il the program require new rules? Yes X No
_		
Acc	own	Ag Coordinator's Signature Date 1993
	-	Tomasan 1 4-27-93

Dase

Executive Budge Office's Signature

POLICY NOTE

EDUCATION

MINNESOTA MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE FRAMEWORKS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

- 1. The agency was allowed wide discretion and latitude to develop the program. The products are specified (frameworks, guidelines, and criteria; see 2 below) but the means of development and the form for each was discretionary.
- 2. There are four Goals for the project, three for products, and a fourth for evaluation

GOAL I: Develop state curriculum frameworks for Grades K-12 reflecting world class standards in mathematics and science available for the use of all teachers of mathematics and science in public and private schools in Minnesota..

OBJECTIVES/ACTIVITIES RELATED TO GOAL I:

- 1. Develop the content portion of frameworks in science and mathematics based on the standards of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) and the emerging science standards of the National Research Council as well as those in the American Association for the Advancement of Science's <u>Project 2061</u> and the <u>Science Scope</u>. <u>Sequence and Coordination</u> of the National Science Teacher's Association.
- 2. Coordinate these frameworks with Minnesota's proposed Graduation Rule, linking science and mathematics with both the broad exit outcomes and the content specific outcomes included in the rule.
- 3. Use focus groups of teachers throughout the process to generate feedback and involvement.
- 4. Produce the frameworks developed in objectives 1 and 2 in a relational data base on a compact disk (CD)- ROM, which will be accessed through a computer terminal.
- GOAL II. Develop model guidelines for effective approaches to teacher education and certification based upon world class standards and the state curriculum frameworks.

OBJECTIVES/ACTIVITIES RELATED TO GOAL II:

1. Cooperate with the state Board of Teaching and $SCI/MATH^{MN}$, the state's systemic initiative plan to develop and promote model guidelines.

2. Cooperate with the state Board of Teaching to select several teacher preparation institutions as pilot sites for Professional Development Schools in science and mathematics, where a high quality year-long internship will occur. This experience will be aligned with world class standards and the state curriculum frameworks.

3. Form a committee with the state Board of Teaching to revise the science and mathematics requirements for teacher licensure at both the elementary and secondary levels to align with national standards and new curriculum frameworks.

GOAL III Develop criteria for teacher recertification and design and pilot test a model, cost-effective inservice professional development program for teachers based on world class standards and state frameworks.

OBJECTIVES/ACTIVITIES RELATED TO GOAL III:

- 1. Develop a policy paper in conjunction with SCI/MATH^{MN} for district recertification committees to persuade them of the importance they must attach to high quality professional development experiences for teachers of science and mathematics at all levels.
- 2. Use a teachers-teaching-teachers model, called P.R.I.S.M. (Professionals Renewing and Improving Science and Mathematics), to deliver professional development on the standards and framework, by preparing the presenters.
- 3. Pilot, refine and deliver model workshops on using the technology required to access the frameworks.
- 4. Pilot, refine and deliver model workshops on the science and mathematics content of the world class standards and content of the state curriculum frameworks.

GOAL IV. To provide an **evaluation** of the project.

3. There have not been curriculum frameworks in Minnesota in recent memory. Initial planning for frameworks in many areas has begun as part of preparation for implementing a competency-based Graduation Rule. Curriculum frameworks serve as the bridge between standards and the classroom, thus offering needed support for teachers. If federal funding is received for science and mathematics, limited state money can be directed toward other curriculum areas.



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

■ Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

Department Title of Project/Pr Federal Catalog N	roposal: Federal Pr	cation Coordina ogram Integrity of the Higher E	Provisions		
Type of Grant: New	v <u>×</u> Continuation	Other	If Other, Ple	ase Explain.	
This request is in the f	ollowing state:				
Pre-applicationx	Application N	Negotiation	Awarded		
	proved the expenditure yes, state the page and	•			cess.
	Start Date: Septement				
	cretion or latitude your tion may be in the admi				on for federa
of funds to pe perform the res		ibilities. The	HECB has the	e discretion	on how to
specify the activitien program. To education instanting they	pose of the proposed gress which will take place implement a progratutions, to assendertise. This training they're particular in the property of the property	and any products (r ram for increasure they actus swill assure	eports, plans, eased oversiqually provide	tc.) which will reght of post- de the educ	esult from the secondary
agency and within dinated with existing programs provi	proposed program relat other agencies and unit ng programs. This ding oversight an vate Institution R	s of government. So program will ad licensure of	tate how the probe complement	oposed program	will be coor
	natch required for each y soft (in-kind). If the				
1st year \$ 2nd year \$ 3rd year \$		ge of total grant ge of total grant ge of total grant	% Hard % Hard % Hard	% Soft% Soft%	
Check here if no n	natch is requiredX	·			

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	Perform the responsibilities required by the grant.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate5 %
•	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes _xNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? 2 or 3 New Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X_ No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	136A.04
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes X No
ú	When the sent 19, 1993
Accou	Liscoluth & Sull 4/23/93
Execu	utive Bud et Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

■ Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

Department Name: Higher Education Coordinating Board Title of Project/Proposal: Statewide Systemic Initiative Program Federal Catalog Number: NSF 90-47
Type of Grant: New _x Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
This request is in the following state:
Pre-application Application Negotiation Awarded
Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes _x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
This award/proposal: Start Date: 6-1-93 End Date: 5-31-98
Funding Amount: \$9,978,111 Positions: No State Position
1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. This is a grant application from the Minnesota High Technology Council to the National Science Foundation. The HECB will act as the administrative agency.
2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.
This is a consolidated proposal that will address the need for systemic change in the Minnesota's mathematics and science education and help learners, educators, achieve new goals. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within you
3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within you agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor dinated with existing programs. This is a statewide proposal from the Minnesota High Technology Council in cooperation with the State Department of Education, the University of Minnesota, the State University System, private colleges and elementary and secondary schools.
4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
1st year \$ 2,000,000 Percentage of total grant 50 % Hard 100 % Soft % 2nd year \$ 2,000,000 Percentage of total grant 50 % Hard 100 % Soft % 3rd year \$ 2,000,000 Percentage of total grant 50 % Hard 100 % Soft %
Check here if no match is required

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	\$1.5 million for Sci/Math for each of the next five fiscal years.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	 b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 4 % All administrative charges will be direct charged, balance is for statewide indirect costs. c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?YesNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full _x None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yesx No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No Any employees hired will not be state employees.
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. M.S. 136A.06
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes No
/	11/16/93
Accou	inting Coordinator's Signature Date 4/26/93
Execu	utive Budget Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

■ Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

Type of Grant: New x Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
This request is in the following state:
Pre-application Application x Negotiation Awarded
Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
This award/proposal: Start Date: June 1, 1993 End Date: September 30, 1993 Funding Amount: \$ 1,860,361 Positions: 0
1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The HECB is the fiscal agent for this consolidated Metropolitan area grant. The primary grant work will be performed by agencies in Minneapolis and St. Paul and agencies of other, Metro area governing structure. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Youth in this program will work hard at serving others and their community and will be rewarded for, their, effort. Service to community is the result of their, work, just as it is for many well-paid and respected adults. This is in no way a giveway program or a make-work program. Our youth will work hard, continue to the betterment of their community, benefit personally from the experience, and he appropriately rewarded through stipends and post-service-benefits. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program uses youth in all levels or cascading leadership to work directly. With public and non-profit agencies, collaborate with agency personnel, and lead and mentor, other youth: 17-25 year olds working with high-school youth, they in turn, with middle-school youth, and they with elementary age children. By allowing youth, they in turn, with middle-school youth, and they with elementary age children. By allowing youth, they fin turn, with middle-school youth, and they with elementary age children. By allowing youth, they in turn, with middle-school youth, and they with elementary age children. By allowing youth the right to demonstrate their leadership ability and contribution

a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes _x No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
Are indirect costs included in the proposal?Yesx No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. Not at the state level. The HECB primarily act as the fiscal agent of a flow through grant program. Very little effort is required.
b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
Are indirect costs part of any match? YesNo
How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing at the local level.
Will the award supply funding of present positions?x Partial Full None
Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes x No
b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yesx No
a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes _x _No
b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. 136A.04
Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes x_ No
Will the program require new rules? Yes No
Will Houget April 19, 1993
nting Coordinator's Signafure 28 1993 tive Budget Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

	Department Name: Department of Corrections Title of Project/Proposal: Substance Abuse Treatment in State & Local Criminal Justice Federal Catalog Number: Systems.
Ту	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pre	e-application X Application Negotiation Awarded
	s the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: 10/01/93 End Date: 9/30/94 Funding Amount: \$ 100,000 Positions: 1 5
1.	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Minimal discretion - monies must be used for Substance Abuse programming within the criminal justice system.
2.	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.
	Expand substance abuse treatment programming to a larger - chemically dependent prison population.
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.
	Enhance existing programming available to this criminal justice population.
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
	1st year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%2nd year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%3rd year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%
	Check here if no match is required χ .

5.	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		None
6.	a.	e indirect costs included in the proposal?YesNo?
	Ha	ve not seen the RFP
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
	•	
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
8.	Но	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1.5 New () Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wi	ll new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? χ Yes No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yesx_ No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.		gal authority to apply for and accept grant. 241.01
14.	Wi	ll the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Wi	ll the program require new rules? Yes No
-	9	April 23, 1993
Acce	ounti	Coordinator's Signature Date 4/26/93
Free	utive	Budget Officer's Simulature



FEB 2 4 1993

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Rockville MD 20857

Mr. John Gostovich Associate Director for Funding Minnesota Department of Human Services 444 Lafayette Road St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-3823

Dear Mr. Gostovich:

The Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), in order to forward its vision of expanding the availability of effective substance abuse treatment and recovery services, has utilized the authority granted in the ADAMHA Reorganization Act to expand and enhance existing programs, and to implement new grant programs and cooperative agreements in fiscal year (FY) 1993. The CSAT will fund these programs with new monies in FY 1993:

- o Residential Treatment Program for Pregnant and Postpartum Women. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$24.6 million.
- o Residential Treatment Program for Women and Children. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$24.2 million.
- o Addiction Treatment Training Grant Program. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$3.8 million.
- o The CSAT/HRSA Substance Abuse/Primary Care Linkage Grant Program. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$7.8 million.
- O Rural, Remote, and Culturally Distinct Populations
 Demonstration Program. The Request for Applications will be
 published in March, with an anticipated funding level of
 \$4.0 million.
- O CSAT/CMHS Collaboration Services for Homeless Substance Abusers Who Are Mentally Ill Program. The Request for Applications will be published in April, with an anticipated funding level of \$4.0 million.
- Referral and Monitoring Under SSI for Individuals Disabled Due to Addictive Disorders Grant Program. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$3.0 million.

7 mg 28-92-

Page 2 - Mr. John Gostovich

Grants for Substance Abuse Treatment in State and Local Criminal Justice Systems. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$30.4 million.

- o Target Cities Program. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$32.5 million.
- O Critical Populations Grant Program. The Request for Applications will be published in March, with an anticipated funding level of \$42.3 million.

The CSAT will be awarding approximately \$150 million in new awards under our discretionary grant programs in FY 1993.

The CSAT's 1993 Technical Assistance Workshops are being scheduled in March to assist prospective grant applicants in responding to future CSAT grant announcements. Organizations in your communities are being invited and encouraged to attend. The workshops will be held March 5-6 in Baltimore, Maryland, and March 12-13 in San Diego, California. I have enclosed a brochure containing registration information.

Additionally, organizations in your State wishing to be placed on CSAT's mailing list to receive future grant announcements as they are published in the <u>Federal Register</u>, may wish to contact United Information Systems, Incorporated, at the following address:

United Information Systems, Incorporated 3206 Tower Oaks Boulevard 4th Floor Rockville, Maryland 20852 Telephone: (301) 984-4222

Please feel free to call the CSAT's Peer Review Branch at (301) 443-8923 if you need any additional information or assistance.

Sincerely,

Beny J. Arinan, M.D

Director

Center for Substance Abuse Treatment

Enclosure



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Exfor items where space is	s inadequate.
	Department Name: Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number:	Human Services Child Support Enforcement System (CSES) Enhancements
Ту	ype of Grant: New	Continuation X Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	his request is in the following s	tate:
Pre	re-application Applica	ation Negotiation _x Awarded
Mo	Yes x No If yes, state for the funds for the n the Department of Hum his award/proposal: Start	e expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. the page and current budget volume for reference. e Child Support Enforcement System enhancement are reflected an Services 1994-1995 Biennial Budget on Page B-197. Date: Fiscal Year 1994 End Date: Fiscal Year 1995 S3.000.000
1.		latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal e in the administration/staffing or program selection area.
		SEE ATTACHED
2.		ne proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also rill take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the
		SEE ATTACHED
3.		program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your noise and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coorses.
		SEE ATTACHED
4.		nired for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and and). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each addition-
	1st year \$ 230,000 2nd year \$ 300,000 3rd year \$	Percentage of total grant 10 % Hard 10 % Soft % Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft %
	Check here if no match is rea	quired

5.	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes x No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	Α	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?YesNo
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Wi	ill the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
	В	ased on the Federal Financial Participation Percentage. Ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes Yes No
.11.		ee #9 above Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?
	Н о b.	Yes _x No Enhancement project development staff are temporary. owever the ongoing system operation must be adequately staffed. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes _x No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?
		X Yes No There will be Federal Financial Participation in these costs.
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	М	.s. 256.014
14.	Wi	ill the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Wi	ill the program require new rules? Yes No
		Jon B. Harley 4-28-93
Acc	ouna	4-28-93 Date 4-29-93 4-29-93
Fre	~	Rividen Officer's Simoner

- 1. The CSES Enhancement project is a result of federally required changes in the state's Child Support Enforcement computer system. Funds are awarded pursuant to a series of advance planning documents that DHS has submitted. These planning documents outline the scope of the project and the investment needed. Final approvals are negociated with the Federal Agency, but must conform to the new federal regulations.
- 2. The Child Support Enforcement System is one of the major Human Services information systems run by the Department of Human Services. It's purpose is to assist the state and county agencies in collecting child support payments for public assistance recipients and others. Recent federal regulations mandated the upgrading or enhancement of these systems across the country. Federal funds are available for this enhancement effort. Funds will be used to pay the costs of site preparation computer hardware, programming modifications, state staff needed, and vendor contracts.
- 3. As noted in #2 above this is a federally required enhancement of an existing certified system. The child support system interfaces with other DHS and state systems at present and will continue to do so after the enhancements. As a major system, CSES is reviewed regularly by the Information Policy Office (IPO).



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Lake Vermillion Cooperative Agreement Federal Catalog Number: 15.xxx APID: 31500:08-30 New Continuation X Type of Grant: Other ____ If Other, Please Explain. (however, there were no expenditures in F.Y. 93) This request is in the following state: Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded X Pre-application ____ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Approved in F.Y. 92 - F.Y. 93 Budget, Not F.Y. 94 End Date: June 30, 1994 This award/proposal: Funding Amount: \$ 5,000 (F.Y. 94) Positions: -0-1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Agreement is result of joint issue identification and planning by the Bureau of Land Management and DNR. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the To provide through the partnership, for management and protection of BLM program. land island and their resource values in Lake Vermillion. To extend an immediate management influence on the island through: production of public signage related to public use, provision of weekly watercraft patrols and distribution of "Islands ethics 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and write of control of the proposed programs.

agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. It is a continuation of normal DNR responsibilities in

1st year \$ 2,500	Percentage of total grant	<u>50</u> %	Hard%	Soft 100	_%
2nd year \$	Percentage of total grant	<u></u> %	Hard%	Soft	_%
3rd year \$	Percentage of total grant	%	Hard%	Soft	_%

Check here if no match is required _____

that geographic area, only on federal land.

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$	
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?	
	Short term - products described under #2 Long term - maintain communication with Bureau of Land Management regarding the management and protection of the area.	
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No. a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.	
	However salary costs not anticipated for F.Y. 94.	
	Enforcement Company of the Company o	53.5
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate	59.3 20.9
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.	
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No	
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewX Existing	
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None	
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No NA	
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No	
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No	
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No NA	
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No	
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.	
	Minnesota Statutes 88.063	
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No	
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes X No	
	Olan M. G. Azamo 4-16-93	
1cco	uniting Goodinater's Signature Date 4 - 16 - 93 Date 4 2 3 9 3	
Exect	usive Budget Officer's Signature Date	



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.
Department Name: Natural Resources, Trails and Waterways Title of Project/Proposal: Enhancements I.S.T.E.A. Federal Catalog Number: 20.2XX APID: 31600-09-30
Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
This request is in the following state:
Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded
Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
This award/proposal: Start Date: July 1, 1993 End Date: June 30, 1995 Funding Amount: \$ 4,117,440 Positions: 0
 Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Trails and Waterways has discretion as to program selection, however, must follow the application guidelines in determining project's eligibility as stated by the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency ActEnhancements.
2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Provide recreational opportunities which recognize the link between the preservation and enhancement of significant natural and cultural resources and transportation decisions. Additional recreational trails as well as the development of an intermodal transportation system will result from this grant.
3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.
Projects within developing authority of State Trail System Statute M.S. 85.015. Grant will accelerate development and enhancement as well as coordinate with the current State Trail System.
4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
1st year \$ 250,000 Percentage of total grant 25 % Hard 100 % Soft % 2nd year \$ 779,250 Percentage of total grant 1 % Hard 7 % Soft % Percentage of total grant 7 % Hard 7 % Soft 7 %
Check here if no match is required
F1-00211-04 (7-91) -over-

commitmen ransport 6. Are a. I	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? It is to provide the public with safe accommodations and improvements to existing station facilities and improvements to recreational opportunities. Indirect costs included in the proposal?YesX No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. If be used for construction contracts.
ransport 6. Are a. I	indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
a . I	If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
Funds wi	11 be used for construction contracts.
b. I	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
c. I	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Opspecific exemption.
_	
	indirect costs part of any match? X Yes No
	many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Two Existing
9. WIII	the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10. Will	new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes X No
	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
b. L	is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes $\frac{X}{X}$ No
12. a. V	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
b . I	f yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13. Legal	l authority to apply for and accept grant.
Minneso	ota Statutes 88.063



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources-Forestry Title of Project/Proposal: Oak Wilt Suppression-Forest Health Monitoring Federal Catalog Number: 10.664 APID: 31200-39-30 New ____ Continuation __x_ Other ____ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: Federal funds are received on a reimbursement basis. This request is in the following state: Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded Pre-application x Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. _x Yes ___ No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. 1992-92 Biennial Budget, pp. 100-103 * Start Date: ____10-1-92 This award/proposal: **End Date:** 9-30-93 Positions: 0 Funding Amount: \$ 1,000,000 / 4r (INCrease of 939,000 for FY94+FY95) 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Broad quidelines are established by the U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Specific accomplishment targets are negotiated between the State and Federal program managers. All hiring, spending and confacting decisions are made by the State 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the The overall goal of this grant is to ensure the health of the State's forests. Forest Health Monitoring provides baseline information necessary to plan intervention crucial to the health of our forests. Oak Wilt Suppression funds will be used to fight the widespread infections of oak wilt disease throughout the State. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This grant will supplement the resources available to the Division's existing Forest Insect and Disease Unit. The Oak Wilt funds will be granted to local units of government to aid them with their suppression efforts. The Health Monitoring funds will allow more thorough detection efforts to a larger portion of the State. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year \$ 750,000 Percentage of total grant _____75 % Hard _____% Soft _ 75_% Hard ______% Soft ______% 2nd year \$ _____ Percentage of total grant ______% Hard ______ % Soft ____ % Percentage of total grant _______% 3rd year \$ The match for the Oak Wilt portion of this Check here if no match is required _____. grant (750,000) will be provided by the local units of government selected to receive matching subgrants. Forest Health Monitoring requires no match. FI-00211-04 (7-91)

*This is an increase to account in FY94-95 Biennial Budget PC-183

5.	2.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		The only commitments are to strive toward the targeted goals negotiated by the program managers.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal?Yesx_No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		No salaries are paid with Federal funds.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
3.	Но	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New3 Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wi	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes X No
ι1.	2. '	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes NoN/A
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes NoN/A
٠	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
١3.	Leg	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		MN Statute 88.063
	1172	Note agreement involve a shorter in anisting state mules?
		Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes x No
15.	Wi	ll the program require new rules? Yesx No
		(m. 1 (lela - 2) 4-16-93
1cc	owni	ng Cobrilinator's Signature 4/23/93
Exec	uaive	Budge Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Hard _____ % Soft _____ %

■ Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Deer Census - U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Federal Catalog Number: 15.6xx 31500-07-30 APID: Type of Grant: Continuation ____ Other X If Other, Please Explain. Cooperative Agreement with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ___ Awarded ____ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. **Start Date:** 7-1-93 This award/proposal: End Date: Funding Amount: \$ 4.000 Positions: _ (\$2,000 F.Y. 94, \$2,000 F.Y. 95)1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service defines the task - plans the census and compiles the data reported to them by MN/DNR Contractor. Funding is based on hourly rate in DNR subcontract. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the The purpose of the cooperative agreement between U.S. Fish & Wildlife and MN/DNR is to conduct an aerial population census of white tailed deer in the Lower Minnesota River Valley on lands owned and controlled by the State and U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor-Related to other wildlife population management dinated with existing programs. efforts in State Parks and other State managed land. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant _______% Hard % Hard _____% Soft _____%

3rd year \$

Check here if no match is required X.

Percentage of total grant ______%

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	Just to complete the census and report data to U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	No salaries included. Work is subcontracted out.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No Not applicable
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Not applicable Yes No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Not applicable Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. MN Statutes 88.063
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Will the program require new rules? YesX No
	Oleon Coordinator's Signature Date 1 2 3 9 3 Sive Budget Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Hard _____% Soft _____%

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Non Point Source - Mine Waste Federal Catalog Number: 66-459 APID: 31300-48-30 AID# 325563 New ___ Continuation x Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: Extension of Current Agreement This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded x Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes ___ No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Approved for FY92-93, not for FY94 End Date: ____6/30/94 Start Date: ___1/1/92 This award/proposal: Funding Amount: \$ 25,000 Positions: (FY 94 = 15,000) 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. This is a pass-through grant. PCA applied to EPA for non point funding. Division personnel developed work plans which were submitted to, and approved by PCA and 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the This program will generate data on the effectiveness of infiltration reduction and wetland treatment to reduce metal release from mine waste to the environment. Data will be collected and technical reports shall be prepared. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program will complement and extend existing programs by providing funding to collect and analyze additional data from existing test plots. This project is coordinated with other DNR projects, the DNR non point source coordinator, and other state and federal agencies through the PCA. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year \$ 10,000 Percentage of total grant __40 % Hard 100 % Soft % 2nd year \$ Soft _____% Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____%

3rd year \$ _____

Check here if no match is required _____.

Percentage of total grant _______%

J.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	Short term commitments are to collect data and provide final reports. There are no long term commitments.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? _x Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 40.0% Pending Federal
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
_	
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? YesNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? _x Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes _x No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes _x No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes _x No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. MN STAT. 88.063
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes \underline{x} No
	Will the program require new rules? Yes No
4.000	nring Goordinator's Signapure Desc
	tive Budget Officer's Signature
an e i i k	are smaller officer a refinance



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Department Name:	Natural Resources			
	Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number:	Minerals Open Pit Hydr	ology - Pred	icting Acid Mine	Drainage
т.	APID:	31300-45-30 AID# 325 Continuation × Other		Diseas Englain	
•	Extension of Current A		ii Ouler,	riease Explain.	
Th	is request is in the following	state:			
Pr	e-application Applica	ation Negotiation	Awarded <u>x</u>		•
		ne expenditure of these funds be the page and current budget v			3.
αA	proved for FY92-93, No	t for FY94			
Th	is award/proposal: Star	t Date: 9/27/91 mount: \$_35,000	End Date: _	8/24/93	
	Funding A	mount: \$35,000	_ Positions: _		
1	(FY 9H = 5,000)	. lotitudo vovo opopov vvos alle	wood in management	ion of the anniholism	fan fadaaal
ı.		latitude your agency was allo			ior rederai
		BAIN THA AMMINICTEATIAN/CTATTI			
		be in the administration/staffin			he
	Minerals developed a	workplan which was sub			he
					he
2.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines.		mitted to, a	nd approved by, t	
2.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t	workplan which was sub	brief statement of	nd approved by, to the goals and objection	ives. Also
2.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral	workplan which was sub the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the	of the goals and objects s, etc.) which will resu US Bureau of Min	ves. Also It from the es for
2.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral	workplan which was sub the proposed grant including a will take place and any produc	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the	of the goals and objects s, etc.) which will resu US Bureau of Min	ves. Also It from the es for
2.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral	workplan which was sub the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the	of the goals and objects s, etc.) which will resu US Bureau of Min	ves. Also It from the es for
	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic	workplan which was sub the proposed grant including a will take place and any produc s Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain	of the goals and objects s, etc.) which will resu US Bureau of Min	ives. Also It from the es for ek."
	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed	workplan which was sub the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will result of Minage for Waste Roc	ives. Also It from the les for lk."
	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age	workplan which was subthe proposed grant including a will take place and any products Division shall provide al Model to Predict Acin program relates to, or differs encies and units of government	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing the State how the	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will result of Minage for Waste Rockstate programs, both we proposed program wi	ives. Also It from the les for lek." within your Il be coor-
	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing progra	the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs encies and units of governmentums. This project compl	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing the State how the ements exist	of the goals and objects s, etc.) which will resu US Bureau of Minage for Waste Roc state programs, both we proposed program wi	ves. Also It from the les for lk." vithin your Il be coor-
	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing progra	workplan which was subthe proposed grant including a will take place and any products Division shall provide al Model to Predict Acin program relates to, or differs encies and units of government	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing the State how the ements exist	of the goals and objects s, etc.) which will resu US Bureau of Minage for Waste Roc state programs, both we proposed program wi	ves. Also It from the les for lk." vithin your Il be coor-
3.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing program combining data from in the statement of the second	the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs encies and units of governmentums. This project compl several wasterock stock	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing the State how the ements exist piles into t	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will resure US Bureau of Minage for Waste Rocestate programs, both we proposed program will ing state program will he mathematical measurements.	ves. Also It from the les for lek." vithin your Il be coor- s by odel.
3.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing program combining data from a lindicate the state match required.	the proposed grant including a will take place and any product so Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs encies and units of governmentums. This project compliseveral wasterock stock uired for each year of the grant was the control of the	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the dine Drain from, existing the State how the ements exist piles into the t, also indicate we	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will result of Minage for Waste Rock state programs, both we proposed program withing state program he mathematical moves that percentage is hard	ves. Also It from the les for lek." vithin your Il be coor- s by odel. (cash) and
3.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing program combining data from a lindicate the state match required.	the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs encies and units of governmentums. This project compl several wasterock stock	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the dine Drain from, existing the State how the ements exist piles into the t, also indicate we	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will result of Minage for Waste Rock state programs, both we proposed program withing state program he mathematical moves that percentage is hard	ves. Also It from the les for lek." vithin your Il be coor- s by odel. (cash) and
3.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing program combining data from the state match required what percentage is soft (in additional year.	the proposed grant including a will take place and any product s Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs encies and units of governments. This project compl several wasterock stock uired for each year of the grant runs lost	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing t. State how the ements exist piles into tat, also indicate was the state of the st	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will resure US Bureau of Minage for Waste Rock state programs, both we proposed program withing state program he mathematical moving the mathematical moving include informations.	ves. Also It from the les for lek." within your Il be coor- s by odel. (cash) and in for each
3.	Minerals developed a US Bureau of Mines. Summarize the purpose of t specify the activities which program. The Mineral use in a "Mathematic Describe how the proposed agency and within other age dinated with existing program combining data from the state match required what percentage is soft (in additional year.	the proposed grant including a will take place and any product so Division shall provide al Model to Predict Aci program relates to, or differs encies and units of governmentums. This project compliseveral wasterock stock uired for each year of the grant was the control of the	brief statement of ts (reports, plans data to the d Mine Drain from, existing t. State how the ements exist piles into t tt, also indicate wager than 3 years.	of the goals and objects, etc.) which will result of Mirage for Waste Rock state programs, both we proposed program withing state program withing at the mathematical methan processed in the mathematical methan of the mathematical methan	ves. Also It from the les for lek." vithin your Il be coor- s by odel. (cash) and n for each

Э.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	Short term commitments are to collect data and provide all required reports. There are no long term commitments.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? x Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 40.0 % Pending Federal Approval
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? x Yes No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New6_FTE Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yesx No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes _x_ No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. MS 88.063
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes No
	alley 1. 4-20-93
Accou	enting Charlinator's Signature 1 / 3 / 9 3
Execu	stive Bullet Officer's Simulate



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if form for items where space is inadequate.	f you have questions. Provi	de attachments to this
	Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Open Pit Hydrology Federal Catalog Number:		
	APID: 31300-45-30 AID: pe of Grant: New Continuation _x		xplain.
Thi	is request is in the following state:		
Pre	e-application Application Negotiation	Awarded <u>×</u>	
-	s the Legislature approved the expenditure of these fu Yes No If yes, state the page and current bu		oudget process.
	Approved for FY92-93, Not for FY94-95	(120/0)	· -
Thi	is award/proposal: Start Date: 10/1/91 Funding Amount: \$ 20,000	End Date: 6/30/95	
	Funding Amount: \$ 20,000	Positions:	
•	(FY 94 = \$2,000 FY 95 = \$1,000)	11d ini6.4h	a amplication for follows
1.	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was		
	assistance. Discretion may be in the administration		
	All work was defined by Division personworkplan.	nnel. U.S. Bureau of M	ines has approved
2.	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant include specify the activities which will take place and any program. This is a cooperative agreement revegetation of coarse tailings, 2) determine the effectiveness of sulfate.	roducts (reports, plans, etc.) w t to: 1) Determine betto termine the hydrology o	thich will result from the er methods for fopen pits, and
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or a agency and within other agencies and units of gover dinated with existing programs. This project to work together to investigate various	nment. State how the propose will allow the Minerals	d program will be coor- and Waters Division
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant ruadditional year.		
	1st year \$ Percentage of total 2nd year \$ Percentage of total 3rd year \$ Percentage of total	grant % Hard grant % Hard grant % Hard	% Soft% % Soft% % Soft%
	Check here if no match is required × .		

J.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? Short term commitments are to collect data and provide all required reports. There are no long term commitments.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? x Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 40.0 % Pending Federal Approval
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? _x YesNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New6FTE Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yesx No
*	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes _x_ No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. MS 88.063
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes No
	allen Aylorany 4-20-93
I <i>cco</i> u	nding Coordinator's Signature 4/23/93
Fear	raisso Brada di Officenza Samatrano I



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Great Lakes States Breeding Waterfowl Survey Federal Catalog Number: 15.6XX APID: 31400 63-30 Type of Grant: New ___ Continuation ___ Other X If Other, Please Explain. Federal purchase order for reimbursement for expenses incurred doing a bird survey for Federal Government. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Start Date: 4/1/94 This award/proposal: End Date: 6/30/95 Positions: -0-Funding Amount: \$ 15,000.00 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The federal agency initiates the request for DNR services. The methodology for carrying out the survey is jointly decided. DNR submits a financial proposal and has full discretion in staffing decisions (internal/contract) and other expenditure decisions. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Conduct aircraft surveys of breeding waterfowl as part of the Great Lakes States Breeding Waterfowl Survey. DNR will produce reports of surveys. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. DNR normally surveys 40% of the state itself but does not have resources to survey these thinly populated species without federal cooperation. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant ______% 1st year \$ _____ Hard _____ % Soft ____ % Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft 3rd year \$ _____

Check here if no match is required _____.

	٥.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
		b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		No salaries are funded by this money.
		b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. N/A%
		c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
	7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No N/A
	8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing (INKIND)
	9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
	10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
	11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
		b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
	12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
		b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
	13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		Minnesota Statutes 88.023
	14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes _X No
	15.	Will the program require new rules? YesX No
6	5	
1.		aleen 4-22-93
	Accou	nding Coordinator's Stemanire 4/23/93
	Execu	die Budges Officer's Signature



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Eurasian Watermilfoil Res/Dept of Army Federal Catalog Number: APID 31400:98-30 New X Continuation ____ Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: This request is in the following state: Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded ____ Pre-application X Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. June 30, 1996 Start Date: June 30, 1993 End Date: This award/proposal: Funding Amount: \$ 200,000 Positions: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Dept. of Army approached DNR with match funds available for work concerning Eurasian Watermilfoil research to use as necessary for this project. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. The proposed grant will fulfil a match requirement to release LCMR fund for Eurasian watermilfoil research. The goal is to develop control methods, such as biological control, that are environmentally safe. A final report on these efforts will be provided during the summer of 1995. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor-This funding program will fulfil a match requirement dinated with existing programs. needed for LCMR research on Eurasian watermilfoil over the next two years. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. unknown at this tim Percentage of total grant __62 % % Soft _____% 1st year \$ 125,000 Hard Percentage of total grant 62 % Hard ___ % Soft 2nd year \$ 125,000 Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % 3rd year \$ Check here if no match is required _____.

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form

5.	2.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.	Arc a.	e indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes $\frac{X}{X}$ No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		No salaries will be paid from federal money.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7 .	Are	e indirect costs part of any match? X Yes No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full _X None
10.	Wi	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX_ No
11.	2.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	2.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		Minnesota Statutes 88.063
14.	Wil	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Wil	li the program require new rules? YesX No
	/	men a los 9-22-92
Acci	obli	personal portion of Signature (1) (2) (9)
Exec	ruive	Bulget Officer's Signature Date

DRAFT VERSION 2

PROJECT COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND STATE OF MINNESOTA

FOR EURASIAN WATERMILFOIL PLANT CONTROL RESEARCH

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this ___day of . 1993, by and between the DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY (hereinafter referred to as the "Government"), acting by and through the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), and the STATE OF MINNESOTA (hereinafter referred to as the "Local Sponsor"), acting by and through the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.

WITNESSETH, THAT:

WHEREAS, a comprehensive program to provide research related to the control and progressive eradication of Eurasian Watermilfoil from waters of the United States is authorized by Section 104 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1958 (Public Law 85-500), codified as amended at 33 U.S.C. 610; and

WHEREAS, Eurasian Watermilfoil research and engineering studies conducted by the Government primarily through the Waterways Experiment Station, under this authority, in cooperation with States, have led to an ongoing Federal Aquatic Plant Control Research "Program" for the improving technology and control of Eurasian Watermilfoil in Minnesota and throughout the United States (hereinafter referred to as the 'Program');

WHEREAS, the Government and the Local Sponsor have cooperatively defined general Eurasian Watermilfoil research services to be conducted primarily in Minnesota over a three calendar year timeframe (hereinafter referred to as the "Project" and further defined in Article 1.b. of this Agreement and first described in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Government and the Local Sponsor, dated _____

WHEREAS, the Local Sponsor and the Government desires to enter into a mutually benefical Project Cooperation Agreement for cost sharing of Eurasian Watermilfoil control research, had a shared to promise the party to the state of the sta consistent with general cost-sharing requirements established in Section 105 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986, Public Law 99-662;

1

WHEREAS, the Government and the Local Sponsor have the legal authority and capability to perform as hereinafter set forth and intend to cooperate in the cost-sharing and financing of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Government and the Local Sponsor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

For purposes of this Agreement:

- a. The term 'Program' shall mean all Eurasian Watermilfoil research services including planning, engineering, design, relate control operations related to the implementation of the overall Federal program for aquatic plant research conducted under the overall guidance of the Waterways Experiment Station.
- b. The Program includes specific Eurasian Watermilfoil research efforts (work units) to be done in cooperation with the Local Sponsor in Minnesota during Fiscal Years 1993, 1994, & 1995. These specific research efforts are termed the "Project" and shall be more specifically defined in work plans to be prepared for each of the Fiscal Years of the Project.
- c. The term "Work Plan" shall mean the detailed annual plan of research services/operations which is developed by the Government and the Local Sponsor for the implementation of the Project.
- d. The term "Government Representative" shall mean the District Engineer of the U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Paul, or his designee.
- e. The term "period of implementation" shall begin with the signing of this Agreement by the Government, and shall conclude on the completion date set forth in the 1995 Work Plan (estimated completion date of September 25, 1995).
- f. The term "total project costs" shall mean those costs incurred by the Local Sponsor and the Government directly related to the Project. Such costs shall include the costs of preparing the annual research Work Plans, actual research services/operations costs, and related supervision and administration costs.

ARTICLE II - OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

- a. The Local Sponsor, subject to and using funds provided by the Local Sponsor and appropriated by the Congress of the United States, shall expeditiously implement the Project.
- b. As further described in Article III hereof, the Local Sponsor shall provide, at no cost to the Project, all lands, easements, and rights-of-way necessary for implementation of the Project.
- c. The Government's participation in the Project will consist of inkind service and cash and will be limited to available Federal funds. The Federal cash contributions to this Project shall not exceed \$200,000 and the extent of Federal inkind services will be fully defined in each of the annual Work Plans for the Project; however, the total extent of Federal inkind services plus Federal cash contributions shall not exceed a total of \$400,000. As further specified in Article V, the Government and the State shall each provide 50 percent of the total project cost (The Local Sponsor shall be responsible for matching all Federal costs incurred as part of the agreed upon Project work and the total Federal costs include cash plus inkind service contributions). However, any costs in excess of the maximum Federal contribution of \$400,000 will be the responsibility of the Local Sponsor.
- It is contemplated that the Local Sponsor will perform the work with its own forces and with research service contractors. At the request of the Local Sponsor, the Government may make progress payments to the Local Sponsor as the work progresses. Such progress payments shall be based on allowable costs incurred by the Local Sponsor in accomplishing its obligations under this Agreement. Allowable costs for progress payments purposes be determined initially by the Government Representatives and are subject to adjustment after audit. Allowable costs are those that are reasonable, allocable to total project costs, and allowable under O.M.B. Circular A-87. The Local Sponsor shall not include in its request for partial payment any costs that it is disputing with any contractor or supplier prior to resolution of that dispute. At the end of each Fiscal Year an audit of the total costs will be conducted by the Government and an adjustment will be made by the parties to this Agreement to insure that the cost sharing for the that Fiscal Year is in accordance with Article V of this Agreement.
- e. With the approval of the Government Representative, the Local Sponsor may perform any or all of the work by contract. The Local Sponsor shall obtain competitive bids or proposals for all work to be performed by contract. Any contract shall be

subject to review and approval by the Government Representative prior to award. The Local Sponsor shall submit to the Government Representative a detailed estimate of costs, a tabulation of all bids/proposals received, and a request for approval of award of a contract and shall furnish such copies of the contract as may be required by the Government to the Government Representative. Any amendments or modifications to such contracts shall be submitted to the Government Representative for approval.

全てこり

- f. The Local Sponsor shall provide continuous inspection of the work in progress, and shall submit quarterly progress report showing the work completed.
- g. The Local Sponsor shall provide necessary facilities and access to the Project for inspection of the Project by the Government Representative.
- h. The Local Sponsor shall keep accurate cost accounts and records, and these shall be available at all times for inspection and audit by the Government.
- i. No Federal funds my be used to meet the Local Sponsor's share of total project costs under this Agreement unless the expenditure of such funds is expressly authorized by statute as verified in writing by the granting Agency.

ARTICLE III - LANDS, FACILITIES, AND PUBLIC LAW 91-646 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

- a. The Local Sponsor shall provide all lands, easements, and rights-of-way necessary for the Project.
- b. As applicable, the Local Sponsor shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Uniform Relocations Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, Public Law 91-646, as amended by Title IV of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocations Assistance Act of 1987, Public Law 100-17, and the Uniform Regulations contained in 49 CFR Part 24, in acquiring lands, easements, and rights-of-way for the Project and inform all affected persons of applicable benefits, policies, and procedures in connection with said Act.

ARTICLE IV - PROJECT MANAGEMENT

a. To provide for consistent and effective communication, the Local Sponsor and the Government shall, upon

implementation of the Project, appoint representatives to coordinate on all facets of Project development, including Project design, operations, scheduling, plans, specifications, real estate requirements, awards of contracts, contract modifications and change orders, contract costs, claims and other related matters.

- b. These representatives shall generally oversee the Project operation and shall be identified as the Project Coordination Team. They shall meet regularly during the period of operation and will be informed of all changes in total project costs. The Project Coordination Team shall make recommendations to the Government Representative, including suggestions to avoid potential sources of dispute.
- c. The Government Representative shall, in good faith, consider the recommendations of the Project Coordination Team on all matters related to implementation and operation of the Project. The Government Representative has complete discretion to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of such representatives.

ARTICLE V - METHOD OF PAYMENT

- a. The Local Sponsor shall implement the Eurasian Watermilfoil research activities in accordance with the approved Work Plans, and the Government shall, during the period of implementation, reimburse the Local Sponsor and amount necessary to insure the Government's share equals 50 percent of the total project cost (total project costs estimated to be \$800,000 with the non-Federal cost estimated to be a maximum of \$400,000).
- b. The Government shall pay its share of the total Project costs in proportion to the rate of Project expenditures by the Local Sponsor. After initiation of the Project, the Government will make quarterly payments to the Local Sponsor upon receipt of properly executed and duly certified invoices covering services satisfactorily performed during the preceding quarter, as set forth in the Work Plan. All payments by the Government shall take into account any project costs incurred by the Government for that quarter. All work for which payment is requested by the Local Sponsor must have already been performed in accordance with this Agreement.
- c. Upon completion of the Project and resolution of all relevant contract claims and appeals, the Local Sponsor shall compute the total Project costs and tender to the Government a final accounting of the total Project costs.

1. In the event the total contributions by the Local Sponsor is less than the Local Sponsor's required share of the total Project costs, the Local Sponsor shall, no later than 90 calendar days after receipt of written notice, make a cash payment to the Government of whatever sum is required to meet the Local Sponsor's required share of the total project costs.

BUU.

2. In the event the total contribution by the Local Sponsor is more than the Local Sponsor's required share of the total project costs, the Government shall, no later than 90 calendar days after accounting is complete, subject to the availability of appropriations for that purpose, subject to the \$400,000 total Federal funding limitation set out in Article IIc, return said excess to the Local Sponsor.

ARTICLE VI - DISPUTES

Before any party to this Agreement may bring suit in any court concerning an issue relating to this Agreement, such party must first seek in good faith to resolve the issue through negotiations or other forms of nonbinding alternative dispute resolution mutually acceptable to the parties.

ARTICLE VII - RELEASE OF CLAIMS

The Local Sponsor shall hold and save the Government free from all damages arising from the implementation, operation and maintenance of the Project, except for damages due to the fault or negligence of the Government.

ARTICLE VIII - MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

Within 60 days of the date of this Agreement, the Government shall provide procedures to the Local Sponsor for keeping books, records, documents, and other evidence pertaining to costs and expenses incurred to this Agreement to the extent and in such detail as will properly reflect total project costs. The Government and the Local Sponsor shall maintain such books, records, documents, and other evidence in accordance with these procedures and for a minimum of three years after completion of implementation of the Project and resolution of all relevant claims arising therefrom, and shall make available at their offices at reasonable times, such books, records, documents, and

other evidence for inspection and audit by authorized representatives of the parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE IX - GOVERNMENT AUDIT

The Government shall conduct and audit, when appropriate, of the Local Sponsor's records for the Project to ascertain the allowability, reasonableness, and allocability of the Local Sponsor's costs for inclusion as credit against the Local Sponsor's share of total project costs.

ARTICLE X - FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS

In the exercise of the Local Sponsor's rights and obligations hereunder, the Local Sponsor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal and state laws and regulations, including section 601 of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Public Law 88-352, and Department of Defense Directive 5500.II issued pursuant thereto and published in Part 300 of Title 32, Code of Federal Regulations, as well as Army Regulations 600-7, entitled "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Assisted of Conducted by the Department of the Army."

ARTICLE XI - RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

The Government and Local Sponsor act in an independent capacity in the performance of their respective functions under this Agreement, and neither is to be considered the officer, agent, or employee of the other.

ARTICLE XII - OFFICIALS NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of, or delegate to the Congress, or Resident commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement, or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

ARTICLE XIII - COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The Local Sponsor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage,

brokerage, or contingency fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Local Sponsor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or, in Government's discretion, to add to the Agreement or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

ARTICLE XIV - TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

- a. If at any time the Local Sponsor fails to make the payments required under this Agreement, the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) shall terminate or suspend work on the Project until the Local Sponsor is no longer in arrears.
- If the Local Sponsor fails to receive appropriations in amounts sufficient to meet Project expenditures for the current year, the Local Sponsor shall so notify the Government. calendar days either party may elect without penalty to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Article or to defer future performance hereunder, however, deferral of future performance under this Agreement shall not affect existing obligations or relieve the parties of liability for any obligation previously incurred. In the event that either party elects to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Article, both parties shall conclude their activities relating to the Project and proceed to a final accounting in accordance with Article V of this Agreement. In the event that either party elects to defer future performance under this Agreement pursuant to this Article, such deferral shall remain in effect until such time as the Local Sponsor receives sufficient appropriations or until either the Government or the Local Sponsor elects to terminate this Agreement.

ARTICLE XV - NOTICES

a. All notices, request, demands, and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been duly given if in writing and delivered personally, given by prepaid telegram, or mailed by first-class (postage-prepaid), registered, or certified mail, as follows:

If to the Local Sponsor:

Program Manager, Ecological Services
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources
Box 25, 500 Lafayette Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4025

If to the Government:

District Engineer
St. Paul District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Attention: CENCS-PD-WR
180 Kellogg Boulevard East, Room 1421
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-1479

- b. A party may change the address to which such communications are to b directed by giving written notice to the other party in the summer provided in this Article.
- c. Any notice, request, demand, or other communication made pursuant to this Article shall be deemed to have been received by the addressee at such time as it is personally delivered or seven calendar days after it is mailed, as the case may be.

ARTICLE XVI - CONFIDENTIALITY

To the extent permitted by the law governing each party, the parties agree to maintain the confidentiality of exchanged information when requested to do so by the providing party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, which shall become effective upon the date it is signed by the Government.

IRE DEPARTMENT OF THE AREA	STATE OF RINNESOTA
BY:	BY:
	Commissioner, MDNR
DATE:	DATE:

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I,, do
hereby certify that I am the principal legal officer of the
MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, that the MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES is a legally constituted public
body with full authority and legal capability to perform the
terms of the Agreement between the DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY and
the MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES in connection
with the Eurasian Watermilfoil cooperative research to be
conducted in Minnesota, and pay damages, if necessary, in the
event of the failure to perform, in accordance with Section 221
of Public Law 91-611, and that the persons who have executed
the contract on behalf of the MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL
RESOURCES have acted within their statutory authority.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have made and executed this
Certificate this, day of, 1993.
NAME

TITLE

COOPERATIVE EURASIAN WATERMILFOIL RESEARCH IN MINNESOTA CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

BY:			, .	i Š	•
	·	***	-		

RODNEY SANDO Commissioner Minnesota Department of Natural Resources 

FI-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Biocriteria Survey on the Red River Federal Catalog Number: APID 31400:97-30 New X Other ____ If Other, Please Explain. Continuation ____ Type of Grant: Environmental Protection Agency funds passed through the MN Pollution Control Agency to DNR. This request is in the following state: Awarded Negotiation ____ Pre-application X Application ____ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. End Date: Summer 1993 Start Date: Summer 1993 This award/proposal: Positions: 1 (will absorb within Funding Amount: \$ 10,000 current DNR FIE CAP) 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Application was at discretion of DNR. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Primary purpose is to collect fish data from select sampling stations to establish indices of biotic integrity (i.e. Biocriteria) for the Red River watershed 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This project will expand a project currently coordinated by the PCA/DNR to establish indices of biotic integrity on the Red River. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year \$ Percentage of total grant _____ Hard % Soft __% 2nd year \$ ____ Percentage of total grant % Soft ___ Hard 3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant ______% Hard % Soft % Check here if no match is required ____ X to my. knowledge

-over-

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form

5 .	2.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		A short term commitment for the summer only.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 42.7%
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are	e indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? X New Existing
9.	Wi	Il the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None
10.	Wi	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	2.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? X Yes No
	ъ.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.		gal authority to apply for and accept grant. MN Statut 88.063
14.	Wi	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Wi	ll the program require new rules? Yes No
		aleen a Goog 4-22-93
ACC	ouna	No Coordinator's Signature 1/23/93
Em	cuciv	Budges Officer's Signature Date



FT-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE

Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resoruces Title of Project/Proposal: USGS Water Quality Assessment Federal Catalog Number: 31400:96-30 Type of Grant: Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: Summer 1993 End Date: Summer 1993 Funding Amount: \$_2000 Positions: _____Ø 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Application was largely at our discretion. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the The funds are being awarded in compensation for the Department providing USGS with an electroshocking boat, an operator and a fish taxidermist to assist in their water quality assessment 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program will be coordinated with the Biocultural Survey also being conducted on the Minnesota in the summer of 1993 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant ____ Hard ___ 2nd year \$ _____ Percentage of total grant _______% Hard _____ % Soft ___ Percentage of total grant ____ % % Soft Hard ____ Check here if no match is required x to my knowledge

over-

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form

5.	, 2.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		A short term commitment for the summer only
6.		indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
,		No salaries are funded by this money.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Wi	Il the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10.	Wi	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes X No
11.	2.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		MN Statutes 88.023
14	w	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	VV 1.	If the program require new rules? YesX No
		rg Coordinator's Figure Date
Acc	oundi	The Coordinator's Highwey 1/23/93
F		Buth Office Simon will



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Natural Resources Department Name: Title of Project/Proposal: Circle of Flight (Manweiler Project) Federal Catalog Number: PL 93-638 31400:95-30 APID New _X Continuation ____ Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: Circle of Flight-Federal funds administered by US Fish & Wildlife Service through Red Lake Indian Reservation. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Start Date: 8/1/93
Funding Amount: \$ 30,000 End Date: ___ This award/proposal: Positions: ____ none 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Funds only to be used for engineering and contract costs for building a wetland impoundment (Manweiler pool) in the Red Lake Wildlife Management 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Create a wetland impoundment, includes engineering cost and contract obligations. Pool includes Red Lake Reservation lands. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. A cooperative project between the Red Lake Band and the DNR to develop waterfowl habitat similar to other programs to develop waterfowl habitat. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____% Soft __

Check here if no match is required X.

5.	2.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		The agreement requires 50/50 cost-share for major repair, DNR maintenance for routine annual work.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		No salaries included.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New 2 Existing
9.	Wi	Il the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wil	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. .	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	al authority to apply for and accept grant.
14.	Wil	I the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
l 5 .	Wil	I the program require new rules? Yes No
		(Pices) (1-22-93) Best H 23/93
Enec	rutive	Budget Officer's Signature / Date



FT-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application F
Federal Grant Assistan

for i	tems where space	is inadequate.						0 1113 101
Title of	epartment Name: Project/Proposal: Catalog Number:	Natural Resou Environment E	rces (Plann ducation fo	ing) r SE Asi	an Minno	esotan	ıs	
	APID:	31080 1130		,				
		Continuation _						
Federal Fu	nds passed th	rough the Nati	onal Fish a	nd Wildl	ife Fou	ndatio	n	
•	in the following	state:						
Pre-application	Appli	cation No	egotiation	Award	led			
YesX	No If yes, sta	ne expenditure of the the page and cu	rrent budget vo	lume for re	eserence.	_		
This award/pro	posal: Star	nount: 0ctober	1993	End I	Date:	tober	1994	
•	Funding A	mount: \$50,000		Posit	ions: 1 =	Commi	unity L	narson
1. Describe v	hat discretion of	r latitude your age be in the administr	ncy was allowe	ربن d in prepa	ration of	the app	roin cui	TON FIE
Applicat	ion was large	ely at our dis	cretion		`			
specify the	activities which	the proposed grant will take place and	any products	(reports, p	lans, etc.)	which	will resu	lt from th
Provide DNR ru in Min	les, regulati	nd information ons and progra	on natural ms to south	resource east Asi	es oppor an citi:	rtunit zens s	ies and ettled	
agency and dinated wi	within other ag	l program relates encies and units of ms.	f government.	State how	the prop	osed pr	ogram w	
expansi	d services of on will permi ans, Laotians	existing sout t services to	heast Asian other south	Outreac east Asi	h Proje an subg	ct. I roups	nis e.g.	
		quired for each yea cind). If the grant			nclude in	formatic	on for each	
•	. 46			25		unknov		
1st ye	ear \$ 12,500	Percentage o	f total grant	<u>~5</u> %	Hard	% ~~	Soft	% ~~
2110) 3rd v	ear S	Percentage o	i total grant	70 %	Hard	% ~_	Soft	% %
_		required		**************************************	a Acad to		2011	/0

-over-

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this for

	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. No salaries paid from federal Coods.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1 New 2 Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	MN Statutes 88.063
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes No



FT-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application F
Federal Grant Assistan

for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources (Planning) Title of Project/Proposal: Environment Education for Southeast Asian Minnesotans Federal Catalog Number: APID: X31080 1230 Contin Other ____ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: Continuation Funded by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded ___ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Start Date: January 1994 __ End Date: December 1994 This award/proposal: Funding Amount: \$100,000

Positions: 2 (Planner & Research Assistant (will absorb from current FTE CAP)

1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration for federal assistance. assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Applied to RFP in the Federal Register 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Als specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from th program. Provide environment education to Southeast Asians 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within you agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor dinated with existing programs. This will be an expansion/extension of program funded by LCMR to serve southeast Asians-same target population-same programmer. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each addition al year. 1st year \$____ Percentage of total grant ____ Hard _ Hard _____% Soft ___ 2nd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft 3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft _ Check here if no match is required X.

-Over-

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this for

5.	2. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? <u>x</u> Yes <u>No</u> a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 46.1% Provisional-Overall DNR rate for FV 93 c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
_	
	Are indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? $\frac{2}{2}$ New $\frac{1}{2}$ Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None
10.	. Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	. Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	Minnesota Statutes 88.063
14.	. Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	. Will the program require new rules? Yes X No
	alean a young 4-22-93
ALE	Date Date
Ene	Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

■ Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Natural Resources Title of Project/Proposal: Endangered Animal Research and Survey (Non-Section 6) Federal Catalog Number: APID 31400 7430 New ____ Continuation ____ \times Other ____ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded X Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes $\frac{\chi}{\chi}$ No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. **Start Date:** $\frac{5/1}{93}$ _____ End Date: 6/30/94 This award/proposal: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The DNR was given discretion in project focus, scope, staffing, and scheduling. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the This grant funds research and surveys focusing on the black tern, common tern, Karner blue butterfly, dakota skipper, powesheik skipper, and prairie leafhopper. All activities will result in final reports. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. Responsibility for research and surveys related to endangered animals lies solely with the DNR's Nongame Wildlife Program. This funding helps the Program meet its goals of conserving Minnesota's biological 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Percentage of total grant ____ 1st year \$ ____ 2nd year \$ ______ Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____% Soft % Percentage of total grant ______% Hard 3rd year \$ Check here if no match is required $\underline{\hspace{1cm}}^{\chi}$.

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	Deliver three copies of all final reports to USFWS by 6/30/94
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal?YesX No
	a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. No salaries will be funded by this money
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget (tions specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?YesNo N/A
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No N/A
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No N/A
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No N/A
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	MN Stat 88.063
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Will the program require new rules? YesX No
	aleen a 4-22-93
Acco	unting Chardinason's Signature
	utive Bulget Officer's Signature 1/23/93 Designature



FI-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

for items where space is inadequate.

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this for

POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application F
Federal Grant Assistan

Department Name: Natural Resoruces
Title of Project/Proposal: Wetlands Challenge Grant Federal Catalog Number: APID: 31400 8230 Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes ____ No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: April 3, 1993 End Date: March 1995
Funding Amount: \$250, 521 Funding Amount: \$269 531 \$114,395-(FY4); \$155,136-(FY5)

Positions: 1
(will absorb \$114,395-(FY4); \$155,136-(FY5) (will absorb from corrent FTE CA

1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for feder. assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. DNR will act as recipient of proposed grant and will distribute portions to other state agencies at USEPA request for one responsible agency to improve the protection and management of the state's wetland resources. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Als specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from th program. see attachment 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within you agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor dinated with existing programs. see attachment 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each addition al year. 1st year \$ ____ Percentage of total grant 2nd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % 3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % Check here if no match is required X.

-over-

5.	2.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 42.7%
		If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Arc	indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1 New Existing
9.	Wil	the award supply funding of present positions? Partial X Full None
10.	Wil	I new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	2.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? X Yes No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.	Leg	al authority to apply for and accept grant.
		Minnesota Statutes 88.063
14.	Wil	I the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Wil	the program require new rules? YesX No
		$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2}} \int_{$
Acc	ounain /	Coordinator's Signature H 23/9
Em	zurive	Budges Officer's Signature

- 2. The main purpose of the proposed grant is to improve the protection and management of the state's wetland resources. The grant will fund five projects designed to further this overall goal. They are as follows:
 - a. <u>Statewide Comprehensive Wetlands Conservation Plan</u> Development of this plan, which will be coordinated by the DNR, will provide overall guidance and set goals for the management and protection of the state's wetlands. The main product will be a written management plan.
 - b. Wetland Water Quality Planning The Pollution Control Agency will continue the development and promulgation of water quality standards for wetlands. These standards will be used in the regulation of discharges to wetlands.
 - c. Wetland Technical Training The Board of Water Soil Resources will use this part of the grant to establish a training program for local and state wetland officials in wetland delineation and evaluation, impact assessment, and wetland mitigation.
 - d. Wetland Geographic Information System The Board of Water and Soil Resources will develop a computer program that will allow local units of government to more easily access the state-supported GIS that contains wetland and other land use information. This product will facilitate local governments in their administration of wetland regulations.
 - e. <u>Pilot Studies for Statewide Inventory opf Drained Wetlands and Drainage Ditches</u> Pilot projects will be conducted to identify and map drained wetlands and drainage ditches in selected geographic areas. The final product will be maps (which may also be incorporated into the computerized Geographic Information System) that will assist in identifying sites for wetland restoration and mitigation.
- 3. The DNR is acting as the recipient of the proposed grant with portions of the grant being distributed to other state agencies, as indicated above. This is being done because the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the grantor, has requested that there be only one state agency responsible for the grant. Funds going to other agencies are to be coordinated through that main contact. This helps ensure a high level of coordination between the activities funded through this grant and other existing wetland programs. Overall, the activities funded through this grant will complement and facilitate existing state wetland programs.

APPLICATIO	SSISTANO	CE	2 DATE SUBMITTED		Applicant Identifier	
1. TYPE OF SUBMISSIO	Prespot	eation	3. DATE RECEIVED BY	STATE	State Application identifier	
Construction	Con	struction	4 DATE RECEIVED BY	PEDERAL AGENCY	Federal Identifier	
Non-Construction	on Non	-Construction				
APPLICANT INFORMA	ATION					
egal Name				Organizational Un	t	
Mn Departmen	it of Natu	iral Resou	rces	Div. Fish	& Wildlife - Ecological S	ervice
ddiess (give city cou	•			Name and telepho	ne number of the person to be contacted on milite area code)	atters nvolv
500 Lafavett St. Paul, MN				Douglas	Norris 612-296-0779	
. EMPLOYER IDENTIFIC	ATION NUMBER	(EIN):		7. TYPE OF APPLIC	ANT: (enter appropriate letter in box)	
4	1 6	0 0 7	1 6 2	A State B County C Municipal	H independent School Dist State Controlled Institution of H Private University	tigher Learn
. Type of application	N: 🔀 New	Continuati	ion 🔲 Revision	D Township E. Interstate	K Indian Tribe L Individual	
Revision, enter appro-				F intermunic G Special Dis		
A Increase Award D Decrease Duration	B Decrease on Other (speci		Increase Duration	S. NAME OF FEDE	WL AGENCY:	
-1		**************************************		Environmental	Protection Agency Region V	
L CATALOG OF FEDER	AL DOMESTIC				ITLE OF APPLICANT'S PROJECT:	
	e a	6 6	8 / 6 1	1		
ASSISTANCE NUMBE	EPC:	0 0	1- 1-10-1-1	🚽 Min compreher	sive Wetlands Conservation Plan	
			elopment Grants	1	sive Wetlands Conservation Plan r Quality Planning	
			elopment Grants	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli	r Quality Planning neation Training	
mlE:Wetlands	Protection	- State Deve	,	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai	.ned
	Protection	- State Deve	,	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training	.ned
mre:Wetlands	Protection	- State Deve	,	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai	.ned
TITLE: Wetlands	Protection PROJECT (cities	- State Deve	os. etc)	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai	ned
TITLE: Wetlands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 1. PROPOSED PROJECT	Protection PROJECT (cities	- State Deve s. countres, state	,	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai d Ditch Inventory	ned
TITLE: Wetlands	Protection PROJECT (cities	- State Deve	os. etc)	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai	ned
TITLE: Wet lands AREAS AFFECTED BY PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date	Protection PROJECT (cities	- State Deve s. countres, state	os. etc)	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai d Ditch Inventory b Project	ned
TITLE: Wet lands R. AREAS AFFECTED BY B. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93	Protection PROJECT (cities T. Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant	SIGNAL DISTRICTS OF	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai d Ditch Inventory b Project ALL	
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 5. ESTIMATED FUNDING	Protection PROJECT (cities T. Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. CONGRESS a Applicant ALI	SIONAL DISTRICTS OF	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL W BY STATE EXECUTIVE CASER 12372 PACCES	87
TITLE: Wet I ands E. AREAS AFFECTED BY B. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 B. ESTIMATED FUNDING	Protection PROJECT (cities T. Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant	SIGNAL DISTRICTS OF	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Drai d Ditch Inventory b Project ALL	87
TITLE: Wet lands E. AREAS AFFECTED BY B. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 B. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal	Protection Project (cities T. Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALI.	SIGNAL DISTRICTS OF 18. IS APPLICATE 00 8. YES 1	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL TW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12272 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO RDER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON	87
TITLE: Wetlands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 2. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 5. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal Applicant /State	Protection PROJECT (cities T. Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALT. 269,531	IS. IS APPLICATE OO S.	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL TW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12272 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO RDER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON	87
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 5. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal	Protection PROJECT (cities Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALT. 269,531	SIGNAL DISTRICTS OF 16. IS APPLICATE 00 8. YES 1	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL RW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO RDER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON OT COVERED BY E O 12372	87 THE
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 5. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal Applicant /State State	Protection PROJECT (cities T. Ending Date 3/95	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALT. 269,531	SIGNAL DISTRICTS OF 16. IS APPLICATE .00 6.00 D NO	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL TW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12272 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO RDER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON	87 THE
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 5. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal Applicant /State Local Other	Protection PROJECT (cities Ending Date 3/95 8 8	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALT. 269,531	IS. IS APPLICATE OB B. YES 3 OB B. NO 6	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an Wetland Wetl	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL RW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO RDER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON OT COVERED BY E O 12372	87 THE
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 5. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal 6. Applicant /State State Local	Protection PROJECT (cities 17)	- State Devel S. countres, state 14. CONGRESS a Applicant ALL 269,531 194,813	18. IS APPLICATE 00 8. YES 1 00 b NO [00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an Wetland Wetl	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid d Ditch Inventory b Project ALL TW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ROER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON OT COVERED BY E O 12372 HAS NOT BEEN SELECTED BY STATE FOR REVIEW ON	87 THE
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 3. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal Applicant /State Local Other Program income	Protection PROJECT (cities Ending Date 3/95 8 8 8	- State Deve 5. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALI 269,531 194,813	16. IS APPLICATE .00	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an Wetland Beli Wetland	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid d Ditch Inventory b Project ALL RW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ROER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON OT COVERED BY E O 12372 HAS NOT BEEN SELECTED BY STATE FOR RE ON ANY FEDERAL DEBTY EXPLANATION	87 THE
TITLE: Wet lands I. AREAS AFFECTED BY II. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 D. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal Applicant /State State Local Other Program Income TOTAL I. TO THE BEST OF MY	Protection PROJECT (cities Ending Date 3/95 8 8 8 KNOWLEDGE ANG	- State Deve 5. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALT 269,531 194,813	16. IS APPLICATION 16. IS APPLICATION 16. IS APPLICATION 17. IS THE APPLICATION 18. IS APPLICATION 19. IS THE APPLICATION	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an Wetland Beli Reapplication an PREAPPLICATION AR	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid d Ditch Inventory b Project ALL RW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ROER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON OT COVERED BY E O 12372 HAS NOT BEEN SELECTED BY STATE FOR RE WHANY FEDERAL DESTY	87 THE EVIEW
TITLE: Wet lands 2. AREAS AFFECTED BY 3. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date 4/93 3. ESTIMATED FUNDING Federal Applicant /State Local Other Program Income TOTAL 1. TO THE BEST OF MY	Protection PROJECT (cities T. Ending Date 3/95 8 8 8 KNOWLEDGE AND POPERNING BOOK of	- State Deve s. countres, state 14. congress a Applicant ALI_ 269,531 194,813	16. IS APPLICATION 16. IS APPLICATION 16. IS APPLICATION 16. IS APPLICATION 17. IS THE APPLICATION 17. IS THE APPLICATION	Wetland Wate Wetland Deli Advanced wet Wetland an Wetland an ON SUBJECT TO REVI PRIS PREAPPLICATION OR PROGRAM IS N OR PROGRAM IS N IF "Yes," attach an IPREAPPLICATION AR WILL COMPLY WITH THE	r Quality Planning neation Training land Identification Systems/Draid Ditch Inventory b Project ALL W BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS ON APPLICATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ROER 12372 PROCESS FOR REVIEW ON OT COVERED BY E O 12372 HAS NOT BEEN SELECTED BY STATE FOR REVIEW ON IN ANY FEDERAL DEBT? EXPLAND CORRECT, THE DOCUMENT HAS BEEN BE ATTACHED ASSURANCES IF THE ASSISTANCE IT BIGDORY	87 THE EVIEW

BUDGET INFORMATION — Non-Construction Programs

	·····		SECTION A - BUDGET SUMMA	ARY			
Grant Program Function	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance	Estimated Un	obligated Funds	New or Revised Budget			
or Activity (a)	Number (b)	Federal (c)	Non-Federal (d)	Federal (e)	Non-Federal (f)	Total' (g)	
Comprehensive Conservation Plan	66-461	S	s	\$ 69,100	\$ 86,730	\$ 155,830	
Wetlands Water Quality Stds.	66-461			65,272	21,757	87,029	
Wetlands Delin. Training	66-461			20,260	13,000	33,260	
Advance ID System	66-461			28,000	44,360	72,360	
Drained Inventory	66-461			86,898	28,966	115,864	
TOTALS		\$	S	\$ 269,530	\$ 194,813	\$ 464,343	
		S	ECTION B - BUDGET CATEGO				
Object Class Categories	i.	40		FUNCTION OR ACTIVITY	Adv. Id. Draine		
		(1) Comp Cons Plan	(2) Wet! Water Qual	. (3) Wetland Trng.	(4)Systems WL Inv	- (5)	
a. Personnel		\$ 73,500	\$ 54,530	\$ 9,840	\$ 2,000 62,500	202,370	
b. Fringe Benefits		13,230	10,906	2,160	360 6,650	33,306	
c. Travel		12,700	2,600	8,200	1,000 2,000	26,500	
d. Equipment		6,000	0	5,260	5,000 7,000	23,260	
e. Supplies		400	410	Q	500 400	1,710	
f. Contractual		20,000	0	7,800	62,000 0	89,800	
g. Construction		40	0	0	0 0	0.	
h. Other		30,000	0	0	1,500 24,000	55,500	
I. Total Direct Charg	es (sum of 6a - 6h)	155,830	68,446	33,260	72,360 102,550	432,446	
j. Indirect Charges		N/A	18,584	0	N/A 13,314	31,898	
k. TOTALS (sum of 6	ı and 6j)	\$ 155,830	\$ 87,030	\$ 33,260	\$ 72,360 115,864	\$ 464,344	
		s 0	s 0	s 0	\$ 0	s 0	

					Se opposite plant
		C - NON-FEDERAL RES			
(a) Grant Progra	ım	(b) Applicant	(c) State	(d) Other Sources	(e) TOTALS
l. 104 (b) All Activities		\$ 194,813	\$	S	\$ 194,813
).					
10.					
11.					
12. TOTALS (sum of lines 8 and 11)		\$ 194,813	s	s	\$ 194,813
	SECTION	D - FORECASTED CAS	H NEEDS		174,013
13. Federål	Total for 1st Year	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	41h Quarter
ij. Vegetot	\$ 114,395	5 53,543	\$ 20,284	\$ 20,283	\$ 20,284
14. Nonfederal	120,125	71,28!	16,281	16,282	16,281
15. TOTAL (sum of lines 13 and 14)	\$ 234,520	\$ 124,825	s 36,565	s 36,565	\$ 36,565
SECTIO	N E - BUDGET ESTIMATES OF				*
(a) Grant Progr	9m	FY 94/95	FUTURE FUN	DIMG PERIODS (Vobrs)	
(a) Giant Flogs	p.111	(b) First	(c) Second	(d) Third	(e) Fourth
16. 104 (b) All Activities		\$ 155,136	s	s	\$
17.					
18.				·	
19:					
20. TOTALS (sum of lines 16-19)		\$ 155,136	S	s	s
		- OTHER BUDGET INFO			
21. Direct Charges:		22. Indirec	t Charges: See next	page	
23. Remarks					
See next page					



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

Department Name: Minnesota Zoological Garden Title of Project/Proposal: Asian Wild Cattle Federal Catalog Number:
Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
This request is in the following state:
Pre-application Application Awarded
Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
This award/proposal: Start Date: September 1993 End Date: September 1995 Funding Amount: \$ 55,395,00 Positions:
1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.
Application to Agency for International Development was restricted as to the developing countries which could be assisted. The Zoo had latitude in staffing.
2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the
program. The purpose of this grant is to build a facility to develop
a captive breeding program for a wild cattle species of S.E. Asia and to train Indonesians to manage this captive population to enhance
domestic cattle productivity. For more specific objectives see
attached executive summary. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your
agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor-
dinated with existing programs. Relates to the continuing conservation mission of
one mi. 200 to strengthen the pond between people and the living earth by
empowering indonesions to better manage the genitics of their domestic ar
wild calle for increased productivity. Existing Zoo staff in conjunction
with individuals from around the country will administer the program. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and
what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
1st year \$ 13,086 Percentage of total grant 35 % Hard 0 % Soft 100 %
2nd year \$ 13,402 Percentage of total grant 73 % Hard 0 % Soft 100 %
3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant% Hard% Soft%
Check here if no match is required .

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$	
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? 2 year grant objectives would require committment of staff time travel, research, training of Indonesions as outlined in the grant long term committment.	
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No. a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.	
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate	
	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Ope specific exemption.	rations
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match? X YesNo	
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New15 Existing	
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None	
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No N/A	
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No N/A	
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No	N/A
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes No N/A	
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No	
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.	
	Chapter 85A	
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX_ No	
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes _X_ No	
	JM Hrojezen 3-24-93	
Acc	Date Date 1 7 - 93	
Exec	tive Budget Officer's Signature Date	

MINNESOTA ZOO ASIAN WILD CATTLE BUDGET

	GRANT BUDGET YEAR 1	GRANT BUDGET YEAR 2
DRUGS MOLECULAR DNA ANALYSIS	\$ 1,250 \$ 12,000	\$ 1,500
TRAVEL MISC: FAX, PHONE, POSTAGE INDIRECT: ADMIN OVERHEAD	\$ 16,790 \$ 1,350 \$ 5,650	\$ 12,780 \$ 1,275 \$ 2,800
	\$ 37,040 ======	\$ 18,355 ======
	ZOO MATCH YEAR 1	ZOO MATCH YEAR 2
SALARIES MISC: FAX, PHONE, POSTAGE INDIRECT:ADMIN OVERHEAD	\$ 8,875 \$ 750 \$ 3,461	\$ 9,320 \$ 500 \$ 3,582
	\$ 13,086 ======	\$ 13,402 =======
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL GRANT	35%	73%

III. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

SCIENTIFIC SUMMARY

Wild cattle species of Southeast Asia are threatened or endangered across their entire range, and are at risk of extinction if conservation action plans are not put in place. This would be a tragedy because the full value of these species is only generally known and practically unused. Wild cattle are renown for their development of high levels of disease resistance and ability to thrive on low quality resources in comparison to foreign breeds. These in digenous species have excellent survival qualities that provide more efficient use of natural resources. This proposal aims to: 1) use the application of techniques of quantitative genetics to characterize, or define, the genetic variability of a wild population of Javanese banteng, Bos javanicus javanicus that is reputed to represent pure or "wild" type banteng; 2) use the principles of conservation biology to develop a captive breeding program of banteng in Indonesia to ensure a self-sustaining population of this taxon; and 3) lay the groundwork to initiate programs to enhance domestic cattle productivity. The experimental plan has the following specific objectives:

- 1. Establish and compare genetic variability of the wild population of banteng in Ujung Kulon National Park, Java, Indonesia, with that of other subpopulations of banteng elsewhere in Indonesia.
- 2. Establish the genetic characteristics of the "wild" banteng population in Ujung Kulon by comparison of individual banteng variability across the entire national park.
- 3. Train Indonesian collaborator in modern technology used in molecular biology at US laboratory.
- 4. Design and construct a captive breeding facility to secure sufficient genetic variability of the "wild" banteng population in the captive population.
- 5. Develop a long-term management program to ensure a self-sustaining captive banteng population.
- 6. Train Indonesian collaborators in the long-term management of this captive banteng population.
- 7. Establish the basis to allow future assessment and exploitation of this captive banteng population as a genetic resource for enhancing domestic cattle productivity in Southeast Asia.

RELEVANCE TO DEVELOPMENT

Wild banteng are the most cow-like of all the wild bovines and are the parent stock of the 1.5 million domesticated banteng in Indonesia. Wild banteng have four known significant attributes: 1) the genetic endowment to thrive in hot, moist tropical climates; 2) the ability to thrive on low-quality feeds unpalatable to domestic cattle; 3) the ability to tolerate a number of internal parasites; and 4) a high tolerance to ticks and tick-borne disease (National Research Council 1983). It is paradoxical that this species, which is also adaptable for draft power and high meat production, tolerant of the proximity of humans, and docile when captive-reared, has not been fully exploited as a valuable resource. What needs to be considered is the use of domestic x wild cattle crosses. Such hybrids have been shown in prototype studies to have an exciting possibility to be an economical and environmentally efficient beef market animal. This results in three main benefits: 1) economical gains and a better food product; 2) a reduction in primary forest destruction for conversion to feeding areas; and 3) a continued incentive to preserve banteng as a wild cattle species. Further, banteng are pan-Asian, once found throughout Myanmar, Thailand, Indochina, Malaysia and parts of Indonesia; therefore, beneficial developments can be disseminated to neighbors where remnant populations remain through cooperative programs among the respective Departments of Forestry and Nature Conservation.

INNOVATIVE ASPECTS

Almost 170 years ago, Sir Stanford Raffles, founder of Singapore, noted that in Java, "the degenerate domestic cows are sometimes driven into the forest to couple with the wild banteng, for the sake of improving that breed". Here we apply the principles of modern genetic theory to quantitatively and

qualitatively develop the process of maintaining a self-sustaining reservoir of captive managed banteng for use in improving current domesticated populations of banteng and for interbreeding with, and improving, domestic populations of cattle (Alikora & Palete 1981; Appleton et al 1976; Arka et al 1978; Arman 1979; Brooke 1987; Darmadja & Sutedja 1975; Devendra et al 1973; Lana & Nitis 1977; Mashur 1985a, 1985b; Mathius & Nitis 1980; Moran 1979; Nitis & Oka 1977; Norton et al 1979; Omar 1981; Packard 1983; Rasjid & Barker 1979; Siregar & Suparjata 1975; Steklenev 1989: Steklenev & Elistratova 1982, 1986; Steklenev et al 1985; Subandriyo et al 1979; Thalib & Siregar 1986; Vietmeyer 1980). It is a significant departure in that the lessons learned from managing endangered species in captivity will be used for maintaining wild and captive populations of banteng and improving domestic populations of cattle.

The project will be divided into several sections:

- 1. The application of conservation and molecular biology to genetically survey and define the remaining variability in the wild Ujung Kulon banteng populations. This will set the parameters to establish a captive breeding program to preserve the taxon (Soulé et al 1986; Templeton 1989). It will also evaluate the degree of hybridization in the population and ensure the founding populations is comprised of "pure" founders (Davis & Read 1985).
- 2. The construction of a captive management facility large enough to meet long-term goals for retention of the genetic variability will be needed before the collection of founding animals can begin. The F₁ generation will be utilized to migrate animals between wild/preserve and captive populations. The founder stock will stay in the captive facilities.
- 3. An Indonesian collaborator from the Bogor Agriculture University will be trained in modern techniques used in molecular biology in the US (Washington University, St. Louis). This collaborator will also be responsible for the supervision of two Master-level Indonesian students that will be supported by this grant. Another Indonesian collaborator from PHPA will be trained in modern techniques for managing captive wild cattle at the St. Louis Zoo, where these facilities are already in place. This person and the two University students will be trained to operate and manage the *in situ* captive facility, with additional training in wild cattle management at Taman Safari Indonesia.

STRENGTHENING INNOVATIVE RESEARCH CAPACITY OF DEVELOPING COUNTRY INSTITUTIONS

Wild banteng in Ujung Kulon National Park are of concern because they may be in direct competition with Javan rhinos – 50-60 rhinos are left in the park and nowhere else. Thus, the Indonesian conservation authorities are highly motivated to develop alternate uses for banteng other than simple elimination. In addition, the IUCN/SSC is highly motivated to develop sustainable uses for national parks and their resources in developing countries (Hedges 1991). Thirdly, the wild banteng in the park may constitute a "pure genetic reservoir of this species." Taken altogether, the initiation of this proposal will create an opportunity for Indonesian biologists to expand upon the initial premises and foster further exploitation and preservation of this species biologically and agriculturally.

Training Program: Molecular Biology and Wild Cattle Animal Management

Immediately following the collection of tissue samples for analysis, an Indonesian molecular biologist (Dr. Supraptini) will visit the U.S. for eight weeks to train in modern molecular biology technology. Dr. Alan Templeton will provide the opportunity for Dr. Supraptini to learn modern molecular genetic analyses at his laboratory at Washington University (St. Louis). The PHPA Indonesian collaborator will spent three weeks at the St. Louis Zoo learning modern animal management techniques for wild cattle. Two Indonesian University students will be further trained at the new captive banteng facility and at Taman Safari Indonesia.

Captive Breeding Facility and Program

The development of an Indonesian captive breeding program for banteng will be accomplished through the acquisition of genetically pure "wild" type founder stock, the construction of an animal captive breeding facility, and the training of Indonesian personnel in captive management. The execution of this proposal will leave Indonesians with the skills and facilities to manage a self-sustaining captive banteng population which can be used as a genetic reservoir for augmenting free-ranging banteng populations and for hybridization with domestic cattle to increase productivity.



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Agriculture Title of Project/Proposal: New Legumes for Sustainable Farming Systems in the Midwest Federal Catalog Number: 10.215 Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Start Date: FY 1994 This award/proposal: End Date: FY 1995 Funding Amount: \$ 15,000.00 Positions: 0 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. SEE ATTACHED 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. SEE ATTACHED 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. SEE ATTACHED 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Hard ______ % Soft <u>-33</u> % 100% Percentage of total grant 33 % 1st year \$ 2,500.00 Percentage of total grant 60 % Hard % Soft 60 % 100 % 2nd year S 4,500.00 3rd year \$ ____ Percentage of total grant ______% Hard ______% Soft ______% Check here if no match is required _____.

5.	, a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	ъ.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		No long term cemmitments made by acceptance of this grant. Short term commitments are execution of proposed project objectives and final report preparation
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		Federal regulations prohibit use of these funds to reimburse indirect costs.
	ъ.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are	e indirect costs part of any match?Yes _X_No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewX Existing
9.	Wi	Il the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None
10.	Wi	Il new positions be funded entirely by the grant award?YesX_ No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		MS 4.07
14.	Wi	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX_ No
15.	Wi	Il the program require new rules? Yes X_ No
	1	Seph Korun 4/16/93
Acc	ounti	ng Coordinator's Signature Date
Exe	CULÍVE	Budger Officer's Signature 4/21/93 Date

Department of Finance Policy Note

- 1. The proposed project-was developed within the broad guidelines developed by the North Central Region Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Program of USDA. Six general types of projects are eligible for funding: educational, demonstration, experimental component, exploratory component, integrated systems, and impact assessment. Projects must:
 - a. Promote good stewardship of the nation's natural resources by providing site-specific and profitable low-input sustainable farming methods that will strengthen agricultural competitiveness; satisfy human food and fiber needs; maintain and enhance the quality of productivity of the soil; conserve soil, water, energy, natural resources, and fish and wildlife habitat; and maintain and improve the quality of surface and ground water;
 - b. Enhance the quality of life for farmers and society as a whole, by increasing income and employment especially profitable self-employment opportunities in agriculture and rural communities and strengthening the family farm system of agriculture, a system characterized by small and moderate-sized farms which are principally owner operated;
 - c. Protect the health and safety of persons involved in the food and farm system by reducing, to the extent feasible and practicable, the use of toxic materials in agricultural production; and by optimizing the use of on-farm resources and integrating, where appropriate, biological cycles and controls;
 - d. Promote crop, livestock, and enterprise diversification, and the well being of animals;
- 2. The goal of the proposed project is to promote and encourage the adoption of farming practices which conserve natural resources through the evaluation and promotion of annual medic based cropping systems as alternatives to conventional Midwest cropping systems. Annual medics will be used in cropping systems to smother weeds, supply nitrogen, reduce soil erosion, and to enhance yield and quality of companion crops and pastures.

The proposed projects includes a number of other participants:

University of Minnesota Department of Agronomy and Plant Genetics (Primary grantee)

Michael Feilds Agricultural Institute, East Troy, MI

Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI

Michigan Agricultural Stewardship Association, East Lansing, MI

Rodale Midwest On-Farm Research, Clarks Grove, MN

Sustainable Farming Association of Southeast Minnesota, Lewiston, MN

The activities which will take place include:

Methods:

a. The evaluation of the cropping system will be a participatory research/demonstration project. Producers will interact with personnel from nonprofit organizations, state government, and universities in evaluation of medic based cropping systems which fit their farm operations. All research will be on-farm. The medic based systems will be compared to conventional sustainable or conventional chemical dependent systems depending upon the producer. All research will evaluate use of annual medics, but because farmers designed the studies after consideration of their production practices, there is a diversity of research being conducted.

b. The educational component of the project will include field days which review and new technology and regional workshop/meetings during the fall and winter to present the new technology. Educational programs will be coordinated to promote interaction of all participants and to promote team building. Information collected will be used to develop decision case studies. Decisions cases have been highly acclaimed as a teaching tool. The studies will be published and available nationwide to promote sustainable practices and will be used as part of the educational programs in each participating state.

Timetable:

Winter-Spring 1993

Final planning of field research by all participants

Spring-Summer-Fall 1993 & 1994

Conduct field research; data collection

Summer 1993 & 1994

Field days

Winter 1993-1994

Conferences and workshops for participants and

non-participants

Summer 1993-Fall 1994

Development of case studies and publications

Projects are funded for a maximum of two years, with renewal dependent upon subsequent review of progress and prospectus for further contributions to the goals of sustainable agriculture. Besides documents produced for this purpose, a final report will be prepared. Decision case studies and other publications for nationwide distribution will also result from the program.

Matching funds for this project will be allocated from accounts, 237578 and 241653.

3. The goal of the Energy and Sustainable Agriculture Program (ESAP) is to demonstrate and promote alternative practices which are energy efficient, environmentally sound, profitable and which enhance the self-sufficiency of Minnesota farmers. The proposed project will accomplish research and educational objectives by a team effort involving producers, nonprofit sustainable agriculture organizations, state government, and university personnel. The farmer directed teams have generated ideas, designed protocol and developed the project. This is a unique, multi-state, team approach to research and education that may serve as a model for future problem solving activities in sustainable agriculture. The ESAP has several programs which complement the proposed project: the On-Farm Research/Demonstration Program, the Sustainable Agriculture Education Program, the Sustainable Agriculture Loan Program. Farmers were initially recruited from participants in these programs. Field days, workshops and other educational activities will be coordinated through the Sustainable Agriculture Program's field days, the Adult Farm Management programs, extension and SWCD's.

Legislative Advisory Commission Request

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Energy and Sustainable Agriculture Program

Summary of Request

Two Digit Object of Expenditure Detail

Object Code	Description	Amount				
		Fiscal YI MDA	1994 <u>USDA</u>	Fiscal Y MDA	r 1995 <u>USDA</u>	Total
01-03	Salaries	1,500	3,600	2,900	3,600	11,600
09	Fringe Benefits	500	1,400	1,100	1,400	4,400
20	Communications	500	500	500	500	2,000
21	Travel In-State	0	1,000	0	1,000	2,000
30	Supplies/Materials	0	1,000	0	1,000	2,000
	TOTAL	2,500	7,500	4,500	7,500	22,000



FI-00211-04 (7-91)

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155



Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Agriculture FFY 1993 - Pesticide Grant Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number: 66:700 Type of Grant: New ____ Continuation X Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Awarded X Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. 1994-95 Biennial Budget Page C-353 End Date: Start Date: 10/01/92 09/30/93 This award/proposal: Funding Amount: \$ 758,493.00 Positions: 12 (1) 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. MDA was given discretion in preparation of this grant application. Program outlines and committments were developed by MDA staff. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. This is a continuation of grants that have been in effect since 1979. The MDA operates a wide range of pesticide regulatory programs. This grant provides federal dollars to assist with enforcement, certification, groundwater, endangered species and worker protection. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program, as detailed with US EPA under terms of the cooperative agreement, is exactly in line with state responsibilities as specified in the Minnesota Pesticide Control Law. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year \$ 395,557.00 Percentage of total grant 34% Hard 50% Soft 100%2nd year \$ Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____% Soft _____% 3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant ______% Hard _____% Soft _____% Check here if no match is required _____

Note (1): 11 positions have previously been approved.

-over-

<i>5</i> .	. a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$\square{S}_{
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		No short or long term committments.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 22.77% If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX No
		w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
		Il the award supply funding of present positions? Partial X Full None
		ll new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?
		Yes <u>X</u> No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? X Yes No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.	Μ.	gal authority to apply for and accept grant. S. 18B.17, Subd. 1 S. 4.07
		Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X_No
13.	W1	ll the program require new rules? YesX No
_		2- Balile 4/23/93
Acc	ound	ng Coordinator's Signature / Date
Éxe	сипуе	Budger Officer's Signature 7/ 25/93 Date



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for Items where space is inadequate. Agriculture Department Name: Title of Project/Proposal: Cooperative National Plant Pest Survey and Detection Program Federal Catalog Number: 10-025 Type of Grant: New ____ Continuation X Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ S Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded _____ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: October 1, 1993 End Date: September 30, 1995 Funding Amount: \$ 266,700 Positions: None 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The application will be prepared cooperatively with the USDA, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine Program. Our agency will have discretion in all three areas. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the Conduct surveys for the detection and reporting of exotic and endemic plant pests. Initiate biological control activities on crop pests including noxious weeds. Reports of accomplishments to be a part of the work plan. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program dove tails and compliments existing Department Programs and Cooperative Agricultural Pest Programs with several state agencies. A committee will oversee the expenditure of survey funds and work accomplishments. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year S 122,000 Percentage of total grant __50__% Hard ______% Soft _100_% Percentage of total grant 50 % Hard _____% Soft 100 % 2nd year S 144,700 Hard _____% Soft ____% Percentage of total grant ______% 3rd year \$ Check here if no match is required _____.

5.	, a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount S.
	Ⴆ.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? Short term commitments only to the extent of the work plans and program. No long term commitments intended or granted.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 22.77 % If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?Yes XNo
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 0 New 0 Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full _x None
10.	Wi	ll new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	ъ.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		Chapter 17.03 subdivision 3.
		ill the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No ill the program require new rules? Yes X No
	In	1 Dalehe 4/23/93
Acc	ouna	ing Operdinator's Signature Date
Ex	cuain	Dougles At John 4/25/93 e Budger Officer's Signature Date

Department of Agriculture Plant Protection Division

Biological Pest Control* (Soft Matched with LCMR AID 238014)

Summary of Request

(In 2 Digit Object Codes)

Obj. Code	F.Y.	94	F.Y. 95	
	Federal	State	Federal	State
03	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
10	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
20	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
21	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
22	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
30	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
40 92 Total	0 8.0 74.0	8.0 <u>0</u> 74.0	0 <u>8.</u> 0 7 4. 0	$\begin{array}{c} 8.0 \\ \underline{} \\ 74.0 \end{array}$
*Note	74.0	74.0 F.Y. 94	F.Y. 95	74.0
Cereal Leaf	Beetle	8.0	8.0	
European Co	rn Borer	12.0	12.0	
Colorado Po	tato Beetle	15.0	15.0	
Alfalfa Wee	vi1	7.0	7.0	
Gypsy Moth		12.0	12.0	
Weed Contro	l(Misc.)	20.0	20.0	
		74.0	74.0	

Department of Agriculture Plant Protection Division

Cooperative Agricultural Pest Survey

Summary of Request

(In 2 Digit Object Codes)

Obj. c ode	F.Y. 94		F.Y. 95	
	Federal	State	Federal	State
03	23.0	25.0	23.0	25.0
10	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.0
20	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0
21	3.5	2.0	3.5	2.0
22	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5
30	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.5
92	5.3	0	5.3	0
Totals	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

Department of Agriculture Plant Protection Division

Japanese Beetle Federal Grant

Summary of Request (In 2 Digit Object Codes)

Obj. code	F.Y.	1994	F.Y. 19	95
	Federal	State	Federal	State
03	4.5	0	25.0	13.0
14	0	.1	0	.2
21	2.5	2.6	0	13.0
30	0	.3	0	.5
31	0	5.0	0	4.0
92	1.0	0	5.7	0
Total Allotments:	8.0	8.0	30.7	30.7
Total Fiscal Year:	8.	0	30.	7

*FY 94 request is only for May-June 1994 FY 95 request is July 1, 1995 thru June 30, 1996 

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.
	Department Name: Agriculture Title of Project/Proposal: Recirculating Aquaculture Technologies Federal Catalog Number: 11-417
Ту	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pre	e-application X Application Negotiation Awarded
	s the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: 7-1-94 End Date: 6-30-96 Funding Amount: 5 250,000 Positions: 1.0
	is award/proposal: Start Date: 7-1-94 End Date: 6-30-96 Funding Amount: \$\frac{250,000}{250,000} Positions: 1.0
1.	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The agency is given considerable discretion in developing the application.
2.	specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.
	Goals: Evaluate and further develop recirculating aquaculture technology employing "nerf balls" as water clean-up agents. Product: Report of evaluations.
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. There is no similar program/project in the state right now except a LCMR recommended project to evaluate all recirculating aquaculture technologies on the market. This proposal will be building on the project and develop the technology further.
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. *LCMR funds will be used for hard match funds. Existing staff will be used for soft match. 1st year \$ 30,000 Percentage of total grant 12 % Hard 100 % Soft 7% Soft 2nd year \$ 30,000 Percentage of total grant 12 % Hard 7% Soft 100 % Soft 700 % Soft 900 Percentage of total grant 100 % Soft 100 % S

5.	, a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? None.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 22.77 % If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
		e indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
		w many positions are needed to carry out this program? 1.0 New Existing
		ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
		Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes No Yes No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes $\frac{\chi}{\chi}$ No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	gal authority to apply for and accept grant. M. S. 4.07 M.S. 17.03
14.	Wi	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Wi	Il the program require new rules? Yes X No
_		- Bable 4/23/95
Acc	ountii 1	ng Coofdinator's Signature
Exe	cutive	Budget Officer's Signature Date

Minnesota Department of Agriculture

Name: Sea Grant

		State	Match	Fed	Exp.
Object Code	e Description	FY 95	FY 96	FY 95	FY 96
02	Salaries		\$30,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
10	Rents & Leases			5,000	5,000
14	Printing			1,000	1,000
16	Prof & Tech Svs	\$30,000		66,000	66,000
20	Communications			500	500
21	Travel In-State			1,000	1,000
22	Travel Out-State			2,000	2,000
90	Indirect Cost			9,000	9,000
	TOTAL	\$30,000	\$ 30,000	\$125,000	\$125,000



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.
	Department Name: Agriculture Title of Project/Proposal: Increasing the Scale and Efficiency of Direct Marketing Federal Catalog Number: 10-156
	Type of Grant: New Continuation X Other If Other, Please Explain.
	This request is in the following state:
	Pre-application Application Negotiation Awarded X
	Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
	This award/proposal: Start Date: 1-1-93 End Date: 12-31-94 Funding Amount: 5 65,000 Positions: 1.0
	 Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Complete discretion was provided.
	2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. The goals of the project are to document the scale of direct marketing in Minnesota, identify key consumer demographics, and evaluate the effectiveness of marketing/advertising tools.
	3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. The proposal complements the MDA's Ag Diversification efforts by assisting small-scale direct-marketers. It also complements Minnesota Extension Service efforts by providing more detailed information on the scale and nature of direct marketing.
	4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
1/1/93-6, 7/1/93-6, 7/1/94-1	

Check here if no match is required _____.

٥.	, a.	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		None ·
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 22.77 %
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match? Yes X No
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New 1.0 Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial X Full None
10.	Wi	ll new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.		gal authority to apply for and accept grant. M.S. 4.07
14.		M.S. 17.03 If the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
		ll the program require new rules? YesX_ No
	<u>C</u>	len- Bable 4/23/93
Acc	ounti	ng Coordinator's Signature Date
		Jough Awaren 4/25/93
Fm	cutiv	Budget Officer's Signature Date

Minnesota Department of Agriculture

Name: Increasing the Scale & Efficiency of Direct Marketing

		State	Match	Fed 1	Exp.
Object Cod	le Description	FY 94	FY 95	FY 94	FY 95
02	Salaries	\$32,000	\$17,000	\$26,000	\$14,000
90	Indirect Cost			\$ 6,000	\$ 3,000
	TOTAL	\$32,000	\$17,000	\$32,000	\$17,000

Minnesota Department of Agriculture

Name: Increasing the Scale & Efficiency of Direct Marketing

	FY 93	FY 94	FY 95
•		•	
TOTAL	\$16,000	\$32,000	\$17,000



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.
	Department Name: Agriculture Title of Project/Proposal: Ag-Oil Based Inks Federal Catalog Number: 10-156
Ту	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pre	e-application X Application Negotiation Awarded
	ts the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: 9-1-93 End Date: 6-30-95 Funding Amount: \$\frac{70.000}{70.000} Positions: 0
	is award/proposal: Start Date: 9-1-93 End Date: 6-30-95 Funding Amount: \$\frac{70,000}{70,000} Positions: 0
	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Complete discretion was provided to the agency in designing the application.
2.	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. This project would provide funding to test new mixtures of ag-oil based inks for use in the printing industry. Research results will include reports and product samples using the ink blends.
	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This federal grant program can only receive application from state departments of agriculture. State departments may contract with other organizations to conduct the project. If successful, the MDA will contract with the AURI to conduct the research. The mission of the AURI is to promote commercial new uses of agricultural products, such as agricultural oils. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
	1st year \$ -0- Percentage of total grant
	Check here if no match is required .

5.	, a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		There are no commitments beyond the conduct of the research to be outlined in the proposal.
6.		re indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		No state salaries will be included in the proposal; all funds awarded will be contracted to the AURI. AURI will conduct the work and hire any necessary staff.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
7.	Αr	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
8.	Ho	ow many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Wi	ill the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full $\frac{\chi}{\chi}$ None
10.	Wi	ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes $\frac{\chi}{\chi}$ No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		M.S. 4.07 M.S. 17.03
14.	Wi	ill the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes _X No
15.	Wi	ill the program require new rules? Yes X No
(7	mi Balilie 4/23/93
Acc	owna	ing Confidence's Signature Date
	_	Jugles At Joseph 4/25/93
	אינוער	e Budget Öfficer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Agriculture Title of Project/Proposal: Organic Foods Inspector Training Federal Catalog Number: 10-156 Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: 7-1-93 End Date: 6-30-94 Funding Amount: \$ 45,000 Positions: 0 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Complete discretion was provided. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the The goals of the project are to develop materials and conduct training sessions for persons inspecting and certifying organic farms and processing facilities. This component is necessary to implement the new USDA organic program. Results will include copies of materials and conference transcripts. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. No other entity in state government conducts this type of work. This project will be supportive of the regulatory structure being developed by USDA. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year \$ __O- Percentage of total grant _____% Hard ____% Soft ____% 2nd year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%3rd year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft% Check here if no match is required _____.

J.	. هـ	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		None
6.	Ar a.	re indirect costs included in the proposal?YesXNo If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. All work will be done by the Independent Organic Inspectors Assocation. No state funds or positions are included.
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?Yesχ_No
8.	Ho	ow many positions are needed to carry out this program? 0 New 0 Existing
9.	Wi	ill the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10.	Wi	ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes X No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	ъ.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yesx_ No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant. M.S. 4.07 M.S. 17.03
14.	Wi	ill the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Wi	ill the program require new rules? Yes X No
4	/	1- Balde 4/23/93
Acc	OWNE	ing Confedinator's Signature Date
Ex	CUTÍN	e Budger Officer's Signature Date



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Agriculture Department Name: Recirculating Aquaculture Technologies Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number: 10-212 Type of Grant: New X Continuation ____ Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. End Date: 6-30-95
Positions: 5 Start Date: 7-1-94
Funding Amount: \$ 50,000 This award/proposal: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The agency is allowed considerable discretion in developing the project application. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Evaluate and further develop recirculating aquaculture technology Goals: employing "nerf balls" as water clean-up agents. Product: Report of evaluations. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. There is no similar program/project in the state right now except a LCMR recommended project to evaluate all recirculating aquaculture technologies on the market. This proposal will be building on the project and develop the technology further. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%2nd year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%3rd year \$Percentage of total grant%Hard%Soft%

Check here if no match is required X.

5.	а.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? None .
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 22.77 % If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation
		specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match? X YesNo
8.	Ho	w many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	Wi	ll the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wi	ll new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		M.S. 4.07 M.S. 17.03
14.	Wi	ll the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Wi	Il the program require new rules? YesX No
	1	mi ABalila 4/23/93
Acc	ound	ng Coordingtor's Signature Date Date
Em	ישויי	Budget Officer's Signature Date

Minnesota Department of Agriculture

Name: USDA - SBIR

		State	Match	Fed Exp.		
Object Code	Description	FY 94	FY 95	FY 94	FY 95	
03	Salaries				\$20,000	
14	Printing				2,000	
16	Prof & Tech Svs				21,000	
20	Communications				1,000	
21	Travel In-State				1,000	
90	Indirect Cost				5,000	
	TOTAL				\$50,000	

. ---. .



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

• Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

	Department Name: Public Service itle of Project/Proposal: Ethanel Fueled Fleet Demonstration ederal Catalog Number: 81.079
Type o	f Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
This re	quest is in the following state:
Pre-app	plication Application Negotiation _X Awarded
	Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
This av	ward/proposal: Start Date: 5/1/93 End Date: 6/30/94 Funding Amount: \$ 50,000 Positions: 0
ass:	scribe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal istance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Funds were made railable by council of Great Lakes Governor's for a specific purpose: E-85 monstration. State discretion was limited to actual implementation plan.
spe pro of ad em ec 3. Des	nmarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. A cify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from gram. The goal of this project is to aid in the development and implementation E-85 engine fleets in the State of Minnesota. Reports will include three ministrative reports, a financial report, and a final report which will include ission test results, summaries of operational cost, performance evaluation, and onomic evaluation. Scribe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within yoncy and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be
en en	ated with existing programs. This grant promotes the use of ethanol, a renewable ergy source, which is in line with DPS statutory responsibility and statewide ergy policy. To our knowledge, this program is the first of its kind in nnesota.
wha	icate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and at percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each itional year.
	1st year \$ 90,680 Percentage of total grant 18/% Hard
Che	eck here if no match is required

5 .	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? The State is committing to operate a small fleet of E-85 vehicles through June 1994. The State will perform emmissions and pefformance monitoring throughout the test program.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No
	a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 16.8 %
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes _X_No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program?
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX_ No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? YesX No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes _x_ No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. Minnesota Statutes 216C.02, Subd. 1(a) (1)
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes X No
7	Myriam Stabl 4-20-93
Accor	unring Coordinator's Signature Date
	100ce Ushton 4-22-93

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Minnesota Proposal for the Ethanol-Fueled Fleet Demonstration and Evaluation

The State of Minnesota is very interested in promoting the use of ethanol in vehicles in the state. The state is one of the larger corn producers ranking third in 1991. There are several ethanol plants already in operation in Minnesota. This project would assist in the promotion of the ethanol industry.

The project involves the establishment of a ten vehicle fleet of E-85 vehicles that would be used by the Central Motor Pool and dispatched to several Departments for use in their daily operation. The funding from this project will be used to offset the cost of the ethanol conversion costs and the testing, evaluation, and promotion of E-85 technology in Minnesota.

1.0 Problem Statement

An essential requirement in promoting ethanol vehicles in the colder regions such as Minnesota is the successful demonstration of their operation. The successful operation of this fleet in extreme temperature variations and the documented maintenance and operating costs will provide proof that the E-85 engines are a viable unit for Minnesota residents. In addition it will be shown that this engine will provide environmental improvements. There has been very little promotion of E-85 engines in the state and the general public is not aware of the benefits of this new technology.

2.0 Statement of Work

2.1 Objectives

The objective of this project is to aid in the development and implementation of E-85 engine fleets in the State of Minnesota. This will be accomplished by providing operational experience, documented operating and maintenance costs, and environmental test data that will be documented over a year long test program.

2.2 Project Description

The project will consist of the testing and operation of a fleet of ten Chevrolet Luminas. These will be equipped with a variable fuel option. These E-85 dual fuel engines and will be operated on 85 percent ethanol whenever possible. It is expected, however, that they will be in operation in outstate Minnesota and will at times be required to operate on gasoline. This will also provide valuable information to compare and assess the dual fuel capabilities of the engine.

The funding will be used to offset the difference in price between the standard motor Pool vehicle and the Chevrolet Luminas with the E-85 dual fuel capability. This is necessary because of the purchasing policy of the State of Minnesota which requires the acceptance of the low bid. As a result of this the standard vehicle in the motor pool is the Plymouth Acclaim. The E-85 capability is not available on this vehicle. The Luminas can be purchased for this test if the CGLG funding will cover the difference in the purchase price.

The vehicles will be operated by State of Minnesota personal which will allow close supervision of the test program. It is anticipated that one vehicle will be operated by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Service. Three of the vehicles will be used by the department. Other departments expected to participate in the demonstration include the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Administration. The vehicles will be fueled at the Central Motor Pool who will be installing an above ground fuel tank equipped with ethanol compatible dispensing equipment. Exact fuel specifications will be obtained from Chevrolet Motor Division. Chevrolet has stressed the need for very clean fuel purchased from reputable dealers. This exclusive agreement with Kath should meet those requirements.

The vehicles will be tested for CO2, CO, and total hydrocarbons on a monthly schedule. It was felt that the extreme temperature variations could have a adverse effect on the engine emissions and it would be a more accurate evaluation if monthly testing were practiced rather that quarterly testing. This testing will be conducted by Autoline Inc. recognized engine test facility. The State of Minnesota is currently investigating options for NOx and aldehyde testing and will develop an appropriate testing schedule when site is identified. A proposed test plan and a drivers log are enclosed with this proposal.

In an effort to publicize the test program the vehicles will we marked as a part of an E-85 ethanol fueled fleet. The department will write and distribute press releases. In addition the vehicles will be displayed at county and the state fairs. The department also operated an Energy Information Center which will produce and distribute information brochures.

2.3 Timetable

The following is a list of events and approximate dates for the major parts of this program:

1. Order vehicles February 1, 1993
2. Receive vehicles May 1, 1993

3. First emission tests Within two weeks of delivery

4. Follow up testing Monthly
5. Finial emission tests June 1, 1994

6. Quarterly reports August, November, February

7. Final report July 1994

2.4 Participants

The project team will consist of personnel from the Minnesota Department of Public Service and the Department of Administration. Data collection will by the Department of Administration and the reporting and analyzes will be by the Department of Public Service.

2.5 Project Management

Project management will be the responsibility of the Minnesota Department of Public Service. Richard L. Auld will provide project overview. The Department of Administration well be responsible for the dispatching the vehicles and the data collection.

2.6 Deliverables

The deliverables of this project will be three quarterly administrative reports, a financial report, and a final report which will include emissions test results, summaries of operational costs, operator evaluation of performance, and an economical evaluation.

2.7 Administrative and Financial Reports

Administrative and financial reports will be delivered according to the prescribed schedule, as follows:

Quarterly administrative reports	Aug. 15, 1993
	Nov. 15, 1993
	Feb. 15, 1994
2. Final Report	July 15, 1994
3. Final financial report	July 15, 1994

3.0 Project Budget

The total budget for this proposal is \$152,582.

<u>Item</u>	CGLG Funds	Minnesota
Vehicles	0	\$90,680
Multi Fuel option	\$20,810	0
Fuel	0	9,900
Testing	21,998	2,002
Indirect	7,192	0
Totals	\$50,000	\$102,582

file e-856.doc

Department of Administration Travel Management Division 610 N Robert St St. Paul, MN 55101 612-296-2163

Experimental Vehicle Log

Complete this log and submit to Travel

Management by the 10th of each month.

Date	Odometer Reading	Total Gallons	Price per Gallon	Check M Self Serve	Fuel Code
	<u> </u>				
	<u> </u>				
					<u> </u>
			<u> </u>		
Codes: G	= gasoline, E10	= gas with 10%	athanol F85	= 85% ethan	olfuel f

	Odometer Readings Start End				Approx Driver	Performance					
_			Miles	7	Trip		Driver	Cold	Hot		Drtv-
Date	Start	End	Traveled	From	To	Temp	Signature	Start	Start	Accel	ability
								J L			
			ļ. ————————————————————————————————————			+-+		┨├──		 	
		ļ						 			
								1			
		 	-					┨├──	<u> </u>	 	
		<u> </u>									
						1 1		11			
								1	 -	†	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>						↓ }	<u> </u>	ļ	
								11	1	1	
								1			
		 						1	 	 	
		<u> </u>]	<u> </u>		
		1)			1 1		11			
		†						1	 		
	· · · · · ·	 						┨┝──	 	-	├──
] [
	 					+	***************************************	1	 	 	
·]			
		1				1 1			1		
								1			
		<u> </u>						┨├──	 	ļ	├
		<u> </u>]	<u> </u>		
	 	1				\dashv		1	 	 	
	 	 						┨├──	 	↓	<u> </u>
									1		1
								1			
	 	†	-			++		┨┠──	+	┼	₩
								1			<u></u>
				1	·	1 1					
	<u> </u>							ا ا	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ting soc	<u> </u>

Use 1 to 5 rating scale 1 = poor, 3 = adequate, 5 = excellent

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Date: December 21, 1992

To: Dick Auld, Mike Blacik, Narv Somdahl

From: Mike Roelofs

Subject: Data Collection for Ethanol Fuels Project

Here is my opinion of what data we need to collect in conjunction with an State sponsered E-85 demonstration project:

Daily (in vehicle)

This is routine driving information that could be collected by either the standard (or slightly modified) driving log.

1. Typical Drivers Log

Date, Driver's Name, Destination, Miles Traveled (probably odometer readings), Amount of Fuel Added, Cost of Fuel, Driver Comments. One special item needs to be added - whether the car was filled with gasoline or E-85.

2. Typical Maintenance Log

Date of Problem, Type of Problem, Repair Required, Cost of Repair, Amount of Time Out of Service, Place Repair Done

Monthly (in office Tally)

Some one in the office needs to review the daily driving and maintenance log and come up with the following for each vehicle.

Total Miles Traveled
Total Fuel Used, Total Gasoline Used, Total Ethanol Used
Total Fuel Cost, Total Gasoline Cost, Total Ethanol Cost
Average Miles per Gallon (if possible mpg on E-85 and gasoline)
Number of Driver Comments (positive and negative)
Comments on E-85 vs. gasoline
Maintenance Required
routine vs. non-routine maintenance

routine vs. non-routine maintenance fuel system vs. non-fuel system maintenance Cost of Maintenance (same as above) Monthly Emission Tests (each vehicle)
Carbon Dioxide
Carbon Monoxide
Hydrocarbons
Nitrous Oxides
Aldehydes

According to my rough tally, there are 24 individual data items which need to be tracked for each car each month. With this amount of data, it would be best to develop a database to store this information. This would give us more versatility in the ways we could report and aggregate the data. This would likely require design assistance from programming staff as well as design of entry procedure and development of specific output reports which need to be completed each quarter for the Feds.

(RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)					RATION NO.		PAGE MO.	HO. 07 F	AGES
					SUPPLIES AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PURNISHED				
NAME OF OFFERDS	TOTAL AMOUN	OF PROPOSAL	-						•
Dept. of Public Service Energy Division	152,5	82							1
iome crince Associas Suite 200	AMOUNT FROM	H COUNCIL							
121 7th Place East St. Paul, MN 55101-2145	50,0	100							
Mindrell and locational west work is to at repromed									
mendal was recycled a ment mont is to st utalizate.	AMOUNT OF M								
DETAIL DESCRIPTION	102,3								V
DETAIL DESCRIPTION	N OF COST	ELEWENIS	Υ			**	MDING SOURCES	1	auti-
. DOSCI MATERIAL (Invales ou Exhibit A)			EST COST	(8)	TOTAL EST COST'	COUNCIL	OFFEROR	OTHER	ENCE,
A PAROMSSO PARTS Variable fuel option			20,810	,		20,810		 	
A. SUBCOMPRACTED ITEMS					表為多數的數				
c. ORGA-(1) RAW MARMAL					新大学公司				
(2) YOUR STANDARD COMMERCIAL FIEMS									
(1) BIRENIEGIAL TRAISIES (At other then cost)					A STATE OF THE STA				
	AL DIRECT MA	TERIAL	W. C.	W.	20.810	20.810			
, MATRIMAL OVERIEAD* (Ross 16.X8 bess)		Y	γ		ANY OF ANY OF REAL PROPERTY.			ļ	
. DESCT LABOR (Sprify)	ESTIMATED MOURS	RATE/ HOUR	COST (S	, 1	测数据				
					7 (NEW 1977)			{	
		 	 		142000				
		 	 						1
		 	 		94			 	1
		 	1		10/2/72				1
		1			N. 100 V				
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR	والمالمة المالية	Manual 3 15							
LABOR OVERMEND (Specify Department or Cost Couter)*	O.H. RATE	E MAN III	est cost (8)					
					MANAPIG				
					Hillians				
					加加的				
TOTAL LABOR OVERHEAD	A to the property	TO KINDS	17. 加以	411					

. .

DETAIL DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS	: DETAIL DESCRIPTION OF COST ELEMENTS		F	UNDING SOURCES	1	1
		TOTAL EST COST	COUNCIL	OFFEROR	OTHER	REPER- BMCE ^D
3. SPECIAL MATING (lackeding field work at Government Installations)	881 COST (8)					
Emmission Testing	24,000	MADE WAY	21,998	2,002		
		ELIZIVA				
TOTAL SPECIAL TESTING		24,000	21,998	2,002		
6. SPECIAL SQUIPMENT (If direct charge) (Itemine on Exhibit A)						
7. WAVEL (If direct charge) (Give details as attached Schodule)	281 COST (8)	SEPTEMBER 1				
a. TRANSPORTATION						
A. MA DAM OR SUBSISTENCE						
TOTAL TRAVEL						
B. COMBARIANTS (Identify-purpose-rate)	est cost (s)	AND ASSESSED.				
		HOLDER.				
		THE REPORT OF	·			
		NAME OF THE PARTY				
· · ·		PHISTORY.				
TOTAL CONSULTANTS	AT SHIP ST					
9. Office Differ COSTS (Imades on Exhibit A)		100,580		100,580		
10. TOTAL DIRECT COST AND O	VERHEAD	145,390	42,808	102,582		
11. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE (Rate 16.8 % of seed abstract Nos.)"		7,192	7,192			
13. ADVAITES		L				
13. TOTAL ESTIMA	TED COST	152,582	50,000	102,582		
14. FIL OR PROFIT						
14. TOTAL ESTIMATED COST AND FEE O	R PROFIT			· ·		

This proposal is submitted for use in connection with and in response to [Describe RFP, etc.]							
and referes our	best estimates as of this date, in accordance with the	Instructions to Offerors and the Footnot	es which follow.				
TYPED HAME AND	mu	SIGNATURE 1	11 11				
Richard L	. Auld Commissioner	(Jalouak /	Le let				
	Commissioner	The state of the s	The same of the sa				
Minnesota	Department of Public Service		DATE OF SUBMISSION				
	EXHIBIT A-SUPPORTING SCHEDUL	E (Specify If more space is nee	ded. use reverse)				
COST EL NO.		10N (See footnote 5)	EST COST (\$)				
	Variable Fuel Opti		20,810				
	Fuel 6000 gals @ 1		9,900				
	10 Chevolet Lumina		90,680				
			·				

		والمستوي والمستوية والمستوي والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية والمستوية					
	utive agency of the united states government fed frime conteact or subconteact within the past tv		OR RECORDS IN CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER				
T YES [MO (If yes. identify below.)						
HAME AND ADDR	SS OF REVIEWING OFFICE AND INDIVIDUAL		ELEPHONE NUMBER/EXTENSION				
E. WILL YOU REQ	UME THE USE OF ANY GOVERNMENT PROPERTY IN THE PERFO	DEMANCE OF THIS PROPOSED CONTRACT?					
	MO (If yes, identify on reverse or separate page)						
والمراجعة والمتاريخ والمتاريخ والمتاريخ	RE GOVERNMENT CONTRACT FINANCING TO PERFORM THIS	PROPOSED CONTRACT?					
X YES	NO (If yes, identify.): ADVANCE PAYMENTS		NTEED LOANS				
	HOLD ANY CONTRACT (Or. do you bare any independ						
TES F	NO (lf yes, ideasify.):						
	IT SUMMARY CONFORM WITH THE COST PEINCIPLES SET FOR	TH IN AGENCY REGULATIONS?					
X res (NO (If no, explain on reverse or separate page)						

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

- 1. The purpose of this form is to provide a standard format by which the offeror submits to the Government a summary of incurred and estimated costs (and attached supporting sufernation) suitable for detailed review and analysis. Prior to the award of a contract resulting from this proposal the offeror shall, under the conditions stated in FPR 1-3.807-3 be required to submit a Certificate of Current Cust or Pricing Data (See FPR 1-3.807-3(h) and 1-3.807-4).
- 2. In addition to the specific information required by this form, the offeror is expected, in good faith, to incorporate in and submit with this form any additional data, supporting schedules, or substantiation which are reasonably required for the conduct of an appropriate review and analysis in the light of the specific facts of this procurement. For effective negotiations, it is essential that there be a clear understanding of:
 - a. The existing, verifiable data.
- b. The judgmental factors applied in projecting from known data to the estimate, and
 - c. The contingencies used by the offeror in his proposed price.

la short, the offeror's estimating process itself needs to be disclosed.

- 3. When attachment of supporting cost or pricing data to this form is impracticable, the data will be described fullb ubedules as appropriate, and made available to the contracting officer or his representative upon request.
- 4. The formats for the "Cust Elements" and the "Proposed Contract Estimate" are not intended as rigid requirements. These may be presented in different format with the prior approval of the Contracting Officer if required for more effective and efficient presentation. In all other respects this form will be completed and submitted without change.
- 5. By submission of this proposal the offeror grants to the Contracting Officer, or his authorized representative, the right to examine, for the purpose of verifying the cost or pricing data submitted, those books, records, documents and other supporting data which will permit aderquate evaluation of such cost or pricing data, along with the computations and projections used therein. This right may be exercised in connection with any negotiations prior to contract award.

FOOTNOTES

- Enter in this column those necessary and reasonable costs which in the judgment of the offeror will properly be incurred in the efficient performance of the contract. When any of the costs in this column have already been incurred (e.g., on a letter contract or change order), describe them on an attached supporting schedule. Identify all sales and transfers between your plants, divisions, or organizations under a common control, which are included at other than the lower of cost to the original transferror or current market price.
- 2 When space in addition to that available in Exhibit A is required, attach separate pages as necessary and identify in this "Reference" column the attachment in which the information supporting the specific cost element may be found. No standard format is prescribed; bossever, the cost or precing data must be accurate, complete and current, and the judgment factors used in projecting from the data to the estimates must be stated in sufficient detail to enable the Contracting Officer to evaluate the proposal. For example, provide the basis used for pricing materials such as by under quotations, shop estimates, or invoice process the reason for use of everbead rates which depart significantly from experienced rates (reduced values, a planned major re-arrangement, etc.); or justification for an increase in labor rates (anticipated wage and salary increases, etc.), Identify and explain any contingencies which are included in the proposed price, such as anticipated costs of rejects and defective work, or anticipated technical difficulties.
- 3 Indicate the rates used and provide an appropriate explanation. There agreement has been reached with Government representatives on the use of forward pricing rates, describe the nature of the agreement. Provide the method of computation and application of your overhead expense, including tost breakdown and showing trends and budgetary data as necessary to provide a basis for evaluation of the reasonableness of proposed rates.
- a If the total cost entered here is in excess of \$250, provide on a separate page the following information on each separate item of royalty or lecense sees name and address of licensor; dute of license agreement; patent numbers, patent application serial numbers, or other hasts on which the troyalty is payable; brief description, including any part or model numbers of each contract item or component on which the royalty is payable; percentage or dollar rate of royalty per unit; unit price of contract item; number of units; and total dollar amount of royalties. In addition, if specifically requested by the contracting officer, a copy of the current license agreement and identification of applicable claims of specific patents shall be provided.
- 5 Provide a list of principal stems within each category indicating known or anticipated source, quantity, unit price, competition obtained, and basis of establishing source and reasonableness of cost.

CONTINUATION OF EXHIBIT A-SUPPORTING SCHEDULE AND REPUES TO QUESTIONS II AND V.

.



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

	Department Name: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation (IRRRB) Title of Project/Proposal: Iron Range Research Center (IRRC) Federal Catalog Number: Forest History Oral History Project
Ту	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pr	e-application X Application Negotiation Awarded
	as the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: 7-1-93 End Date: 10-1-94
	is award/proposal: Start Date: $7-1-93$ End Date: $10-1-94$ Funding Amount: $10-1-94$ Positions: $10-1-94$
	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The application was prepared after lengthy discussion on the topic budget and how the project is to be administered. The IRRC archives is the repository for the Superior National Forest photographs and manuscript materials. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. The project will include interviews and transcripts for about 100
	narrators. Narrators are chosen for their knowledge of the history of the Superior National Forest, IRRRB Foresters and DNR Foresters. The tapes and transcripts will add substance to the archival collections.
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. The IRRC has a active oral history program and several hundred interviews on hand. It has never done a comprehensive project on forest history. We will be working with retired foresters organizations, agencies of state and federal governments and the M innesota Historical Society and Forest History Center.
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
	1st year \$ 10.000.00 Percentage of total grant 100 % Hard % Soft % 2nd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % 3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft %
	Check here if no match is required .

5.	a.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes $\frac{\chi}{\chi}$ No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$\frac{\text{S}}{\text{S}}.
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? The project—will be complete when the funds are exhausted. We expect to collect several hundred hours of information.
6.		re indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	•	Indirect costs are estimated at \$500.00
	b.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate5_%
	c.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?YesNo
8.	Но	ow many positions are needed to carry out this program? New 2 Existing
9.	Wi	ill the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	Wi	ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Le	gal authority to apply for and accept grant.
		M.S. 4.07
14.	Wi	Il the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15.	Wi	ll the program require new rules? Yes X No
	LI V	MAUWOU 4/22/93
Ace Em	banii	mg(Cobrdinaidor's Signature WY M. Wis Particular Officer's Signature Date
Lite	· ····································	Budget Officer's Signature Date



for items where space is inadequate.

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Department Name: Transportation Title of Project/Proposal: Railroad Grade Crossing Safety Grant (FHWA) Federal Catalog Number: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: This request is in the following state: Application X Negotiation Awarded Pre-application Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. End Date: September 30, 1996 Start Date: Oct. 1, 1993 This award/proposal: Funding Amount: S_____ Positions: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The federal government has earmarked approximately \$4 million per year to fund safety improvement projects at public crossings in the state. Although over 90% of the grade crossings are on local roads, MnDOT has responsibility for administering the program. Federal funds are available to cover the administrative costs that the state is presently providing. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the This request for federal funding would go to establishing 2 positions which would be given administrative responsibilities for the grade crossing safety program. This would allow the program to function better and under appropriate funding and allow the present complement of personnel to adequately address required state duties. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. The grade crossing safety program is the direct result of federal support for safety improvements that cover all public road jurisdictions in the state. As with other programs that deal with many jurisdictions, State administration is needed to prioritize proposed projects and to distribute the federal funding in an equitable manner. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 10 % % Soft 100 % Percentage of total grant Hard 1st year \$ 10,000 Percentage of total grant _____10 % % Soft 100 % 2nd year \$ 10,000 Hard Soft 100 % **%** 3rd year \$ 10,000 Percentage of total grant _____10 % Hard

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form

Check here if no match is required _____

5. 2. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6. Are indirect costs included in the proposal? <u>x</u> Yes No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 15.3 %
c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7. Are indirect costs part of any match? X YesNo
8. How many positions are needed to carry out this program? 2 New Existing
9. Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10. Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX No
11. a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12. a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?
b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding?x Yes No
13. Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
M.S. 4.07
14. Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15. Will the program require new rules? Yes X No
Jw Kordosky 4/23/93
Accounting Coordinator's Signature
Executive Budget Officer's Signature Date Date



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY Title of Project/Proposal: SUPERFUND AMENDMENT AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (SARA) TITLE Federal Catalog Number: 33.403 New ____ Continuation X Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. Type of Grant: This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ___ Awarded X Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. End Date: MARCH 31, 1994 This award/proposal: Start Date: MAY 1, 1993 Funding Amount: \$ 90,000 Positions: 0 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. DEM APPLIED FOR SARA TRAINING MONIES IN MARCH 1993 AFTER IT RECEIVED A GRANT PROPOSAL PACKAGE FROM FEMA. PRIOR TO THIS TIME, DEM WAS TOLD THAT THERE WOULD BE NO SARA TRAINING DOLLARS FOR FY1993-4. FEDERAL MONIES WERE APPROPRIATED TO THIS TIMEFRAME. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED SHEET. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. THIS PROGRAM IS ENTERING ITS 6TH YEAR OF FUNDING. IT SPECIFICALLY FUNDS TRAINING FOR FIRST REPONDERS SO THAT THEY ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS DICTATED BY THE SARA TITLE III LAW. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. THE STATE MATCH IS 20% OF SOFT, "IN-KIND" CONTRIBUTIONS. Ist year S 22,500 Percentage of total grant 20 Hard ______ % Soft 20 2nd year \$ 22,500 Percentage of total grant 20 Hard % Soft 20 3rd year S 25500 Percentage of total grant 20 Hard $\frac{20}{20}$ Soft $\frac{20}{20}$ 4th year Check here if no match is required ____

5.	L	If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	ъ.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
		NONE
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	ъ.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 10.05%
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Aı	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
8.	H	ow many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewNewNewNewNewNew
9.	W	ill the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10.	W	ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when sederal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant?Yes _XNo
12.	. a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	ъ.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	TI	egal authority to apply for and accept grant. (E GOVERNOR OF MINNESOTA DESIGNATED THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY AS THE AGENCY APPLY FOR AND ADMINISTER THE SARA TITLE III GRANT FOR THE STATE.
		MS 4.07
14.	. W	'ill the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15	. W	'ill the program require new rules? Yes X No
		Dull Bren .
Aci	our	pag Coordinator's Signature Date
<u> </u>	· Cu -	re Budger Office's Signature Dise
		re Budget Office's Signature Dute

I. INTRODUCTION

The Department of Public Safety's Division of Emergency Management (DEM), State Emergency Response Commission (SERC), and the Minnesota Technical College System (MTCS) have formed a cohesive structure geared toward the delivery of an effective and efficient hazardous materials training program which has ensured the dissemination of information and technical expertise to multi-disciplined audiences throughout the state of Minnesota. With the Section 305 monies awarded to Minnesota since 1987, over 40,000 participants have been trained in the areas of hazardous materials awareness, recognition, planning, and response.

II. MINNESOTA'S SARA TITLE III TRAINING PLAN

Attachments CAT I-A to CAT II-M give detailed information on the Sara training proposed for FY 1993. Briefly, the training consists of Category I Course Attachments:

CAT I-A. National Hazardous Materials Conference

This national conference is conducted annually at the Emergency Management Institute campus in Emmitsburg, Maryland. Its purpose is to provide SARA state program managers with the latest developments in the hazardous materials field, specifically relating to section 305 training requirements.

CAT I-B. Workshops in Emergency Management (T250)

Six workshops entitled "Hazardous Materials Contingency Planning Workshops" will be offered to continue training that has been on-going for the past four years. Local and county emergency managers in each of the seven regional review committee (RRC) districts will be updated on the latest SARA information and will be trained to address consistent planning deficiencies identified by the SERC computer database.

CAT I-C. Recognition and Identification of Hazardous Materials (RIHM) (F233)

The four hour "Hazardous Materials Awareness for Minnesota First Responders" course which is the Minnesota version of the National Fire Academy (NFA) RIHM course has been well-received by first responders in Minnesota. Members of the emergency medical service community have not been trained in this area, so this course will be offered specifically for them this year. It has been modified slightly to put more emphasis on their needs and concerns in response to hazardous materials.

CAT I-D. SARA Workshop (T251)

An annual training workshop for Emergency Response Commission members, Regional Review Committees, and local planning officials sponsored by the Minnesota ERC. The workshop provides training in all aspects to SARA, Title III planning, enforcement/compliance, facility reporting, and section 313 activi-

CAT II-K. Facility Training

SERC staff provides a variety of workshops geared toward regulated facilities designed to inform them of the reporting requirements contained in SARA, Title III, and assist them in complying with those requirements.

CAT II-L. Public Education Programs

Emergency Response Commission members, Regional Review Committees, and SERC staff provide numerous SARA, Title III public education programs throughout the year. Presentations are directed toward citizen groups, public officials, and emergency response agency personnel.

CAT II-M. Enforcement and Compliance Training

SERC staff provide Title III enforcement and compliance training to other state agency staff, and local officials. Programs are designed to acquaint officials with the reporting requirements of Title III, and identify non-reporting facilities to the Commission.

III. TRAINING DELIVERY

The permanent incorporation of SARA training into the ongoing training efforts of the State Emergency Response Commission, Division of Emergency Management, and the Minnesota Technical College System indicates the state's continued commitment to hazardous materials mitigation, preparedness, and response. These efforts will continue in addition to the pre-Sara hazardous materials training and exercise assistance of DEM and MTCS for the past 13 years.

The state match for federal SARA fund for FY 1992 will be minimally 20 percent. It will be in the form of 100 percent state-funded instructor time.

No permanent capital equipment will be purchased with SARA training funds.

IV. CONCLUSION

This training proposal is submitted as a joint effort of the Minnesota Technical College System, the Division of Emergency Management, and the State Emergency Response Commission. It represents their assessments of the hazardous materials training needs, as outlined in SARA, Title III, and the most effective and efficient means of addressing those needs in Minnesota in FY 1993 and beyond.

ties. It also serves to provide focus for ERC activities for the coming year.

CAT I-E. <u>Incident Command System (F806)</u>

This course has been much in demand and very well attended in the past. Its purpose is to train emergency managers and other response personnel who work with them to coordinate the development of a uniform incident command system in their jurisdictions.

CAT I-F. CAMEO Workshop NOAA

First responders will be trained in the use of CAMEO-DOS and CAMEO-Apple to help them implement this computer program into their pre-planning to meet SARA requirements.

Category II Course Attachments:

CAT II-G. First Responder Operations

The operations level training is for all first responders who have successfully completed the 4 hour "Recognizing and Identifying Hazardous Materials" (RIHM) course along with the 12 hour "Protective Clothing/Decontamination" course.

The Minnesota Technical College System has prepared a 15 hour curriculum for emergency medical service (EMS) personnel which meets the requirements of NFPA 473 and 29 CFR 1910.120, and is specifically geared towards those EMS personnel who provide medical support at hazardous materials incidents.

CAT II-H. NASTTPO Conference

The National Association of State Title III Program Officials (NASTTPO) hosts an annual conference of state level program officials. Minnesota is represented on NASTTPO, and SERC staff attend the conference to exchange program information, participate in the development of federal initiatives, and receive training on Title III matters of state and national significance.

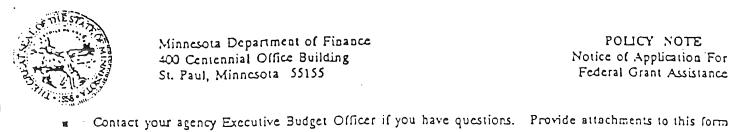
CAT II-I. FEMA Region V SARA Conference

The FEMA V SARA Conference is an annual event designed to allow SARA state managers to share program goals, objectives, problems and successes with each other.

CAT II-J. <u>EPA/FEMA/SERC Conference</u>

This annual conference is a joint effort of the Region V EPA and FEMA offices. Its purpose is to bring together state and federal Title III officials from the Region V agencies to share information concerning program activities, and receive updates on federal actions and initiatives.

- M



for items where space is inadequate.

POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

	Department Name: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY Title of Project/Proposal: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EXERCISE GRANT Federal Catalog Number: Not Assigned
Ту _Т	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
77	is request is in the following state:
Pre	e-application Application Negotiation Awarded
	is the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes \underline{x} No. If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: MAY 1, 1993 End Date: SEPTEMBER 30, 1993 Funding: Amount: S 4,000 Positions: 1/1
1.	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for sederal essistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.
	DEM APPLIED FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EXERCISE MONIES IN FEBRUARY 1993 AFTER IT RECEIVED A GRANT PROPOSAL LETTER FROM THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) REGION 5:
2.	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.
	PLEASE SEE ATTACHED LETTER.
3.	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.
	THIS PROGRAM WILL ENHANCE BOTH THE EXERCISE TRAINING AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRAINING PROGRAMS OF THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT BY GIVING DIRECT ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES WHO WISH TO EXERCISE FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENTS.
4.	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each addition al year.
	1st year \$ 4,000 Percentage of total grant 100 % Hard % Soft 100%
	2nd year S Percentage of total grant % Haid % Soft %
	3rd year S Percentage of total grant 50 Hard 50 Soft 50
	Check here if no match is required

5.	2. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? NONE
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal?YesX No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?YesNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewNew
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10	. Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award?YesX_No
11	. a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when sederal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12	. a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13	THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY WILL SEND THIS MONEY THROUGH TO THE STATE THROUGH THE COMPREHENSIVE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT PROCESS (CCA).
14	MS 4.67 Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15	. Will the program require new rules? Yes No
	On/12 Pres Upril 22,1993
Ac	Courding Coordinator's Signature 1 Date 4-27-9)
£	Actions Budget Officer's Simplers

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT B5 - STATE CAPITOL (612) 296-2233



STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY SAINT PAUL 55155

February 19, 1993

Dr. John Powers FEMA, Region 5 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, IL 60604

Dear Dr. Powers:

This request is to briefly list the activities Minnesota plans to undertake with the \$4,000 offered by your agency to conduct a full-scale hazardous materials exercise. This exercise will involve the cooperation of various federal and state agencies, local governments, and the private sector, utilizing a simulated hazardous materials scenario that will attempt to tax a large part of the state. No date has been set for this exercise as yet.

In talking with Ann Whelan, it is understood that approximately \$4,000 will be available to help defray the expense of this exercise. We propose awarding two (2) \$1,500 grants to local jurisdictions wishing to participate with the state on this exercise, and the remaining \$1,000 will be used by Minnesota to cover the expenses of the hazardous materials administrator, the hazardous materials senior planner (a new position) and the exercise training officer in their efforts to conduct meetings and training prior to, during, and after this large, full-scale exercise.

As always, Minnesota is very appreciative of the support it has received from your agency in the vital areas of hazmat planning and response, and we look forward to planning and conducting another very beneficial full-scale exercise in our state as a follow-up to the well-recognized and very successful Catastrophic Exercise 1992 (CATEX92).

Sincerely,

James D. Franklin

Director

(Sayonne M. Stranell

Suzanne M. Donnell Training Officer

JDF:SMD

cc: Ed Leier, Hazardous Materials Administrator Chuck Proft, Exercise Training Officer

.



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY Title of Project/Proposal: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION UNIFORM SAFETY ACT (HMTUSA) Federal Catalog Number: 20.703 Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application _____ Application ____ Negotiation X Awarded ____ Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: May 1, 1993 End Date: April 30, 1994 Funding Amount: S 182,067 Positions: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for sederal essistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The Division of Emergency Management was told prior to the loan application package was received as to how much money it would receive from the Department of Transportation. Several checklist items had to be addressed in the grant application which DEM did in its proposal. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Please see the attached statement of goal, objectives, and outcomes from this project. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program continues the work started under the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorizat Act of 1986 (SARA) Section 305A training monies. SARA is scheduled to end FFY 1993 and this HMTUSA grant will replace it. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. Ist year S 60,689 Percentage of total grant 25 %

2nd year S 60,689 Percentage of total grant 25 %

3rd year S 60,689 Percentage of total grant 25 % Hard ______ % Soft _____ % Hard % Soft. 25% 4th-5th years are the same as those listed above Check here if no match is required _____.

		\dot{i}
5.	2.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? X Yes No If yes, what is the base year 1990-1992 and amount \$ 4,375 for planning 118,890 for training
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant? The state is committing 1/4 time total for two new senior planners who will be hire in March-April 1993. This commitment of time will continue through the grant's lift of 5 years.
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	ъ.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 10.05%
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Ar	e indirect costs part of any match?Yes XNo
8.	Ho	ow many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewNew
9.	Wi	ill the award supply funding of present positions? X Partial Full None
10.	Wi	ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX No
11.	a.	Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when sederal funds are discontinued? Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant?YesNo
12.	a.	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off? Yes X No
	ъ.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Th	gal authority to apply for and accept grant. The Governor of Minnesota designated the Department of Public Safety as the agency to apply for and administer the HMTUSA grant for the state. $(N. \leq .4.07)$
14.	W	ill the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	W	ill the program require new rules? Yes _X No
		Ma 2 12 662
Acc	ours	ing Coordinator's Signature Date
	(Bida Official San
عت	CL SIV	t Budget Office's Signature Dise

Minnesota has been allocated \$72,668 for Planning under HMTUSA. The state of Minnesota proposes to use these funds for the following projects:

- Priority # 1 \$40,200 to conduct a transportation commodity flow study
- Priority # 2 \$25,000 to local planning advisory committees (PACs) for start-up money
- Priority #3 \$ 2,300 for the ERC to modify existing SARA Title III database
- Priority # 4 \$ 5,168 for administrative expenses to process HMTUSA grant paperwork

IMMEDIATE PLAN: The transportation commodity flow study will help Minnesota identify hazardous materials transportation issues. During 1992, Minnesota surveyed all modes of transportation in the northeastern quadrant of the state. Much valuable information was gained through this study. Minnesota would like to continue to survey the remainder of the state to determine what exactly is traversing the state by all modes of transportation.

By assisting local PACs with start-up monies, Minnesota will encourage hazardous materials planning at the local level which is the most effective level because it will bring multiple planning and response parties together to analyze and discuss the hazards their communities face. More PACs will provide expertise to exercising of local emergency operations plans to "test" their workability in times of crisis. PACs will provide for the review of current response capabilities.

LONG-RANGE PLAN: The transportation commodity flow studies will allow Minnesota to survey the entire state. It will tell emergency planners what, on an average day, is moving across their jurisdictions. This information will be used by planners to update their emergency operations plans.

More PACs in Minnesota will provide for truly "localized" planning.

The amount of \$109,399 has been allocated to Minnesota for Training under HMTUSA. Minnesota proposes to use these funds as follows:

- Priority # 1 \$68,000 the Minnesota Technical College System proposes to train a total of 5,000 first responders in the areas of hazardous materials awareness, operations, Emergency Medical operations level, incident command system, plan exercise and evaluation areas.
- Priority # 2 \$28,000 to local jurisdictions in the form of grants ranging from \$500-2,500 to assist them to fully exercise their emergency operations plans in response to hazardous materials threats.
- Priority # 3 \$ 8,399 to DEM staff to train emergency managers, other state agencies, local public officials, facilities owners, etc. in the Minnesota Incident Management System (MIMS)/Incident Command System.
- Priority # 4 \$ 5,000 administrative support costs to process the paperwork involved with this part of the HMTUSA grant.

IMMEDIATE PLAN: The Minnesota Technical College System projects that it will reach and train approximately 5,000 first responders during the first year of the grant. DEM anticipates training 2,000 emergency managers, other state agencies, local public officials, and facility owners during its first year.

LONG-RANGE PLAN: The MTCS hopes to train 49,500 first responders during years 2-6 of the grant and plans to continuously assess the various training needs and requirements expressed by those first responders while in the training program. The Division of Emergency Management and the Emergency Response Commission hope to set up 10-25 local Planning Advisory Committees each year that the grant is in service. It is proposed that during the first year, the PACs will be organized and become operational, and hopefully, the second year, DEM/ERC can provide grant monies to assist them in exercising their new emergency operations plans (EOPs). By the end of the sixth year, DEM and the ERC envision all of the PACs started, operational, and experienced in emergency exercises. From then on, it will just be a matter of making slight modifications and changes to the EOP on a yearly basis.



POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Public Safety Juvenile Justice Community Data Model Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number: Type of Grant: New X Continuation ____ Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application X Application Negotiation Awarded Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. X Yes ____ No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Start Date: 10/93
Funding Amount: \$ 375,000.00 End Date: 10/94
Positions: -0-This award/proposal: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. These funds must be applied toward the improvement of criminal justice records. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. The purpose of this grant is to improve the completeness, accuracy, timeliness, accessibility and utility of criminal justice information. A data model of criminal justice data will be developed and made available to any agency. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This relates to current efforts underway in the Supreme Court, Department of Public Safety, Department of Corrections and Sentencing Guidelines to improve not only criminal justice data but the process of collecting and maintaining that data, 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year S 125,000 Percentage of total grant 25% Hard 25% Soft 5% 2nd year S Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % 3rd year \$ Percentage of total grant % Hard % Soft % Check here if no match is required _____

Ś.	a.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X If yes, what is the base year and amount \$	40
	b.	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this gra The grant dollars must be applied to criminal justice data improvement until such time as the state can meet federal guidelines for data qualit	efforts
6.		Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.	•
		Salaries are not part of this grant	
	ъ.	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate.	%
	C.	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of specific exemption.	f Budget Operations
			,
7.	Ar	Are indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No	
8.	Ho	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New	Existing
9.	Wi	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial FullX	_ None
10.	Wi	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes X No	:
11.	a.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued? Yes X No	
	b.	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes	X No
12.		a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid YesX_ No	
	b.	o. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding?Yes	_ No
13.	Leg	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. $M_{\star}S_{\star} = 4.07$	
14.	Wil	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules?YesX_No	
15.	Wil	Will the program require new rules? Yes X No	•
	~~~	Dyst 22, 1993	
Acco	manu).	naing Coordinator's Signature  Date	
Exec	שטיע	dive Budger Office's Signature Date	



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Survivable Crisis Management Planner Position Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number: Type of Grant: New x Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded _x Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. This award/proposal: Start Date: 2-12-93 End Date: 9-30-94 Funding Amount: \$ 84,000.00 Positions: 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The division sotiated work elements that will be performed by the person filling the position with the deral Emergency Management Agency so that the monies received can be used in a cost effective, efficient manner, and in accordance with the requirements of the SCM funding program. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. The goal of the SCM program is to ensure that communication networks will be operational and compatible in times of a catastrophic emergency so that a coordinated response and recovery effort can be carried out by all levels of government. This will require the development of a Survivable Crisis Management Plan which will describe, in detail the state's ability to continue governmental activities, at all levels of government in the event of a catastrophic event. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. In addition to number 2 above, this position will be responsible for coordinating with other state agencies to provide technical assistance to local governments in development of its emergency plan to ensure communication compatibility at all levels of government. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 1st year S -0- Percentage of total grant %
2nd year S -0- Percentage of total grant %
3rd year S -0- Percentage of total grant % Hard ______ % Soft _____ % Hard _____% Soft _____% Check here if no match is required ____X

5.	2.	Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No  If yes, what is the base year and amount S
	<b>b.</b>	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.		e indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	ъ.	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. $11.78$ %
	C.	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operation specific exemption.
7.	Αı	e indirect costs part of any match?Yes _xNo
8.	H	ow many positions are needed to carry out this program? New Existing
9.	W	ill the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
10.	W	ill new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.		Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?  Yes x No  Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant?  Yes x No
12.	<b>a.</b>	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?  Yes No
	ъ.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes X No
13.	С	egal authority to apply for and accept grant.  omprehensive Cooperative Agreement between the State Department of Public Safety, ivision of Emergency Management and the FEMA.
14.	. W	ill the program involve a change in existing state rules?YesNo
15.	. W	fill the program require new rules? Yes No
		21/10 Pm 04/22/93
Acc	our.	ing Coordinator's Signature  Date
Ēra	ادين	* Budga Offico's Signaure



## POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.				
Department Name: Public Safety Title of Project/Proposal: NDR Problem Driver Pointer System 20.217				
Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.				
This request is in the following state:				
Pre-application Application Negotiation Awarded				
Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process.  Yes _x No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.  LAC Order #5, \$100,000, 9-21-92  This award/proposal: Start Date: 09-30-92				
1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.  We have limited discretion in the administration. There is no latitude for program selection as it is federally mandated.				
2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Program facilitates the transfer of driver history from one State to another and the reporting of out of States activities. It promotes one driver one license concept, improves customer service and improves the handling of problem drivers.				
3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.				
The program relates to the issuance of the commercial driver license. It will be coordinated with the current CDL program and the Nat'l Driving Register pointer system.				
4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.				
1st year \$       Percentage of total grant%       Hard%       Soft%         2nd year \$       Percentage of total grant%       Hard%       Soft%         3rd year \$       Percentage of total grant%       Hard%       Soft%				
Check here if no match is required				

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year N/A and amount \( \bigs \) N/A
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?  NONE
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal?Yes _X_ No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Opera tions specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes _XNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New 0 Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full _X None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?  Yes No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes _X_ No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?  X Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant. MS4.075
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? YesX No
15.	Will the program require new rules? YesX_ No
	Duf 1 Quan april 22, 1993
Accou i	unting Coordinator's Signature  Date
Frece	utive Budget Officer's Signature  4-27-93  Date
	= =



# POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.

	Department Name: Public Safety Title of Project/Proposal: ISTEA Grant Federal Catalog Number: 20.217
Ту	pe of Grant: New Continuation X Other If Other, Please Explain.
Th	is request is in the following state:
Pre	e-application Application Negotiation Awarded X
	s the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process.  Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.
Th	is award/proposal: Start Date: 10-1-92 End Date: 9-30-93 Funding Amount: \$71,392.30 Positions: None
	Funding Amount: \$ \$71,392.30 Positions: None
1.	Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.  We have limited discretion in the administration and staffing. There is no latitude in the program selection area.
	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.  The purpose of the grant is to improve each states registration of interstate trucks for license and fuel tax. The goal of the Prorate Office is to use the monies to put in place new more efficient procedures and computer processing.  Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coor-
	dinated with existing programs.
	No other office licenses interstate trucks for this purpose. The proposed program will enhance not change the existing methods.
	Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
	1st year \$
	Check here if no match is required X

Э.	If yes, what is the base year N/A and amount \( \) and amount \( \) N/A.
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No  a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	No salaries involved.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Oper tions specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes _X_No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewO Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full X None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?  Yes No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?  Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	Minnesota Statutes Section 4.07
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes _X No
15.	Will the program require new rules? YesX No
	m/10 Inen 4/20/23
Acco	unting Coordinator's Signature Date
	4-27-93

Date

Executive Budget Officer's Signature



FI-00211-04 (7-91)

### Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Public Safety Criminal History Improvement Project Title of Project/Proposal: Federal Catalog Number: Type of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded X Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. 1992-93 LAC Order#7 This award/proposal: Start Date: 090192
Funding Amount: \$295,270 End Date: ' 083093 Positions: 4 (temporary) Am+ FY.4: \$ 235,270 (2-Dept. of Pub. Satety/2-Supreme Co 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. These dollars are for the very specific purpose of improving criminal history (CCH) data and identifying convicted felons. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. See Attachment 1 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This relates directly to internal Department of Public Safety efforts to improve CCH data. This is a continuation of those efforts. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 2nd year S 0
3rd year S 0 Hard % Son % Check here if no match is required X.

-Over-

			Company of the Control of the Contro	
	b. What short and long term commitments is the	state making by accept	zance of this grant?	
	•	·		
		•		
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X  2. If indirect costs are not included in the propos			
		• .		
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, in For temporary employees	idicate the indirect cos	t rate 15.85 %	-
	<ul> <li>c. If rate charged is different than agencies approve specific exemption.</li> </ul>	ed rate, indicate reason	. Attach copy of Budg	et Operatio
			•	
	·		-	
<b>7</b> .	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes	X No.		•
	How many positions are needed to carry out this p temporary employees (2 at Dept. of Publi			
	. Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant  a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions			
	Yes X No			
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of recei	ving the sederal grant?	YesX	_ No
12	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment Yes X No	nt compensation if indi	viduals are laid off?	
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the	necessary funding?	Yes No	
:	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.	necessary funding?	Yes No	
:		necessary funding?	Yes No	
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.  M.S.A. 4.07			•
13. 14.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.  M.S.A. 4.07  Will the program involve a change in existing state	rules?Yes		•
13. 14.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.  M.S.A. 4.07			•
13. 14.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.  M.S.A. 4.07  Will the program involve a change in existing state	rules?Yes		•
13. 14. 15.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.  M.S.A. 4.07  Will the program involve a change in existing state	rules?Yes	X No	•

Goal:

To make systematic improvements in the completeness, quality and timeliness of the State's criminal history record information.

## Activities:

- 1) Eliminate backlogs
- 2) Microfilm old records
- 3) Develop Criminal History Manual
- 4) Develop coordinated training curriculum
- 5) Develop and pilot test Intelligent Sentencing System
- . 6) Automate Criminal Judgement Form
- 7) Automate Fingerprint Identification System/Criminal History System Interface
- 8) Electronic Sentencing Data from Hennepin County

39

.

.

.

. 

.



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

	Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate.
	Department Name: Public Safety Title of Project/Proposal: Criminal Records Improvement Project Federal Catalog Number:
Ту	pe of Grant: New X Continuation Other If Other, Please Explain.
T	nis request is in the following state:
Pr	e-application Application X Negotiation Awarded
≥ Th	As the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process.  Yes No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference.  Not included in budget for F.M. 1994.  1368 900 approved to 1994 to 1994.  It is award/proposal:  Start Date: 10/1/92  End Date: - 0/30/93  Funding Amount: \$368,900  Positions: -0-  (Ant - FY 94 to 288, 900)  Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area.
	These funds must be applied toward the improvement of criminal justice records.
2	Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program.  The federal government recognizes te need for improved records at the state level to accomplish federal initiatives. The dollars will be used to continue the criminal history conversion program by adding additional functionality to reduce massive backlog
	Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs.  The program relates to existing Public Safety efforts to improve criminal history records and to similar efforts by the Dept. of Corrections, Supreme Court Systems, and Sentencing Guidelines. In addition, the Legislature mandated a study of the issues of criminal and juvenile justice information.  Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year.
٠	1st year S 122,967 Percentage of total grant 25 % Hard 25 % Soft
	Check here if no match is required

5.		If yes, what is the base year and amount S
	b.	What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?  The grant dollars must be dedicated to the data improvement project until such time that the State can meet federal guidelines for data quality.
6.	Ar a.	e indirect costs included in the proposal? Yes X No If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
		The dollars will supplement current activities.
	<b>b.</b>	If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate
	۵	If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Αī	e indirect costs part of any match?YesX_No
		w many positions are needed to carry out this program? $-0$ — New $-0$ — Existing
		Il the award supply funding of present positions? Partial Full None
		If new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? YesX No
		Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?  Yes X No
	b.	Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the sederal grant? YesX No
12.	<b>a.</b>	Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?  Yes X No
	ъ.	If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
13.	Leg	al authority to apply for and accept grant.
	M	.S.A. 4.07
14.	Wil	the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Wi	I the program require new rules? YesXNo
		24/22/93
Acco	unar	g Coordinator's Signature Date
Exec	uave	Budger Offica's Signature  Due



POLICY NOTE
Notice of Application For
Federal Grant Assistance

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Department of Public Safety Title of Project/Proposal: Random Drug and Alcohol Pilot Project Federal Catalog Number: MC-92-27-222 Type of Grant: New ____ Continuation x Other ___ If Other, Please Explain. This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded X Has the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process Yes No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. 1992-93 LAC Order#445 This award/proposal: Start Date: July 6, 1992 End Date: September 30, 1993 Funding Amount: \$ 1,259,463 Positions: 11 (fr.94 AmT (\$ 300,000) 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. The Random Drug and Alcohol Project was authorized by Congress to gather statistical information and to determine the feasibility of roadside drug and alcohol checks. The State Patrol was allowed to formulate a plan for testing subject to Fed. approval. 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. The purpose of the grant is to gather statistical information and to determine the feasibility of expansion of the program. Quarterly reports are submitted and evaluation of the data is conducted by a contractor in Washington, D.C.. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. This program is related to the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP). The goal of the MCSAP is to reduce the number and severity of commercial motor vehicle accidents. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each additional year. 

Check here if no match is required X.

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No
	If yes, what is the base year and amount S
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
	There is a short term commitment to fulfill the objectives set forth in the State Enforcement Plan submitted for this project.
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal? X Yes No.  a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate. 13.02 %
	c. If rate charged is different than agencies approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes _X_No
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? New New Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial K Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? X Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?  Yes X No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes X No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?  X Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? X Yes No
13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.
	MS 4.01 Subd. 1 and 2
14	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes No
15	Will the program require new rules? Yes No
	In 12 1993
Ac	courting Coordinator's Signature
Ex	course Budget Officer's Signature  Date
	0 "

.



## POLICY NOTE Notice of Application For Federal Grant Assistance

Soft

Soft %

Hard _____% Soft _____%

Hard _____%

Contact your agency Executive Budget Officer if you have questions. Provide attachments to this form for items where space is inadequate. Department Name: Military Affairs Title of Project/Proposal: Direct Payment Federal Catalog Number: 12000 Type of Grant: New ____ Continuation ____ Other X If Other, Please Explain. Elimination of direct payment by United States Property & Fiscal Office's on Federal/State cooperative funding agreements. This request is in the following state: Pre-application ____ Application ____ Negotiation ____ Awarded XHas the Legislature approved the expenditure of these funds by review in the biennial budget process. Yes X No If yes, state the page and current budget volume for reference. Start Date: 1 July 1993 End Date: <u>30 June 1995</u> This award/proposal: Funding Amount: \$ 40 Million* Positions: + *These funds are in addition to what is shown in the 1994/95 Biennial Budget. 1. Describe what discretion or latitude your agency was allowed in preparation of the application for federal assistance. Discretion may be in the administration/staffing or program selection area. Federal Directive 2. Summarize the purpose of the proposed grant including a brief statement of the goals and objectives. Also specify the activities which will take place and any products (reports, plans, etc.) which will result from the program. Military construction funds from the National Quard Bureau in support of long range construction program and congressional add on program. Funds will support construction of armories. logisitcal & training site facilities. 3. Describe how the proposed program relates to, or differs from, existing state programs, both within your agency and within other agencies and units of government. State how the proposed program will be coordinated with existing programs. Additional funding to approved federal/state cooperative funding agreements. 4. Indicate the state match required for each year of the grant, also indicate what percentage is hard (cash) and what percentage is soft (in-kind). If the grant runs longer than 3 years, include information for each

additional year.

1st year \$ _____

Check here if no match is required X.

Percentage of total grant ______%

2nd year \$ _____ Percentage of total grant _____ % 3rd year \$ _____ Percentage of total grant %

5.	a. Does the grant contain a maintenance of effort requirement? Yes X No If yes, what is the base year and amount \$
	b. What short and long term commitments is the state making by acceptance of this grant?
6.	Are indirect costs included in the proposal?Yes $X$ No a. If indirect costs are not included in the proposal, indicate reason. Indirect costs not reimbursed by the National Guard Bureau.
	b. If indirect costs are included in the proposal, indicate the indirect cost rate%
	c. If rate charged is different than agency's approved rate, indicate reason. Attach copy of Budget Operations specific exemption.
7.	Are indirect costs part of any match?Yes XNo
8.	How many positions are needed to carry out this program? NewX Existing
9.	Will the award supply funding of present positions? Partial X Full None
10.	Will new positions be funded entirely by the grant award? Yes No
11.	a. Will the state be asked to pick up the positions when federal funds are discontinued?  Yes No
	b. Is continuation of positions a condition of receiving the federal grant? Yes No
12.	a. Will the state be asked to pay for unemployment compensation if individuals are laid off?  Yes No
	b. If yes, has provision been made to provide the necessary funding? Yes No
·13.	Legal authority to apply for and accept grant.  MS 190.16
14.	Will the program involve a change in existing state rules? Yes X No
15.	Will the program require new rules? Yes _X_ No
	Mouland 4/22/93
Acco	anting Scordinator's Signature  4/22/93
Exect	utive Budget Officer's Signature Date



#### DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310-2500



NGB-JAK (715)

0 1 MAR 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR SEE DISTRIBUTION

SUBJECT: (All States Log Number 193-0064 ) FEDERAL-STATE **AGREEMENTS** 

- 1. NGB has undertaken a comprehensive program of revising its FSA regulations and formats to conform them to 32 C.F.R. Part 33. The reasons and legal rationale for this action are fully explained in the enclosed Memorandum of Law which has been sent to the General Counsel of the Army and Air Force.
- Also enclosed for your review is a copy of the NGB's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking which will be forward to DOD for approval and coordination with the Office of Management and Budget.
- We look forward to the successful implementation of NGB's new standard Federal-State Agreement in the near future.
- 4. If you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to contact Colonel Brad Farber or Mr. Joseph Monachino in NGB-JA at 693-3814.

FOR THE CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU:

2 Enclosures

NPRM

Memorandum of Law

COL, JA

Bureau Judge Advocate

**DISTRIBUTION:** 

Each AG

United States Property and Fiscal Officers

Full-Time Judge Advocates

ARNG Senior Judge Advocates

ANG Senior Judge Advocates

the state of the same of the s	
	1
	ì
The state of the s	
4	7
A Contract of the Contract of	ş
COM WHITE IS NOT THE OWNER.	5
	i
i de la de la discoursi de la d	à .
Andreas . m. har and a fire of the contractions	<b>5</b> .
	4
The second secon	1
, and the second	••
: •	•
The second secon	•
	7
	1
A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	L .
	ī
The state of the s	
the second of	
f .	
and the same of th	
	X'n
	ヘル
The same of the sa	
The same and the same	
,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
All of the many a manual at the second	
- The state of the	
- 1	
The second secon	
The same consistency and	
The second secon	
in the same of the	
1	
The state of the s	
Company or appropriate	
,	
\$	
the same of the sa	
And American Party and American	
I	

. ÷ . .

NGB-JAK (715)

#### MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

SUBJECT: Memorandum of Law, Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

#### INTRODUCTION

- The National Guard Bureau (NGB) annually provides hundreds of millions dollars (\$350 million for Army National Guard Operation and Maintenance (O&M) and \$140 million for the Air National Guard) in funds and property to the 54 state and territorial jurisdictions maintaining Army and Air National Guard organizations for the construction of National Guard facilities, military pay, training, and for other operational expenses of the Federal mission of the National Guard. In some cases, as with military pay and military equipment, this funding is provided through the existing DOD pay and supply systems. However, a substantial amount of funding is provided to the states through NGB-State Federal State Agreements (FSA). FSAs are utilized to fund state construction of National Guard facilities and to fund state National Guard O&M activities. The purpose of this memorandum is to outline the legal questions arising in FSAs pertaining to their underlying legal basis and authority and to provide a definitive opinion on those issues.
- 2. FSAs, somewhat in their present form, have been utilized since the early 1950s. Initially, their use was primarily limited to situations where NGB was supporting state construction of armory and non-armory facilities. However, the nature of these agreements, from a legal standpoint, has never been definitively established. Consequently, issues such as the forum for disputes, cost allowability standards, audit requirements, procedures for state contracts entered into in performance of FSAs and required Federal "flow-down" clauses continue to arise.
- 3. With the increasing importance of the reserve components in the military force structure and the concomitant increasing Federal reliance on the National Guard resulting in an exponential increase in Federal funding of the National Guard since the early fifties, the numbers and types of FSAs have increased dramatically. FSAs now provide support to the state in construction, recruiting, facility maintenance, communications and the National Guard in the force structure, and the increased

### DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310-2500



NGB-JAK (715)

2 3 DEC 1992

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE ARMY
THE GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE AIR FORCE

SUBJECT: NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU FEDERAL-STATE AGREEMENTS

- 1. The National Guard Bureau requests your concurrence with the enclosed Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) for the publication of a proposed interim final rule amending 32 C.F.R Part 33, "Uniform Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments", to provide certain exceptions to the existing rule for Federal-State cooperative agreements (FSA) between the National Guard Bureau (NGB) and the 54 states and territories maintaining Army and Air National Guards. As explained in the NPRM, certain changes to the existing Rule are necessary in light of the nature of National Guard activities and the applicable statutory and regulatory framework.
- 2. NGB has undertaken a comprehensive program of revising its FSA regulations and formats to conform them to 32 C.F.R Part 33. The reasons and legal rationale for this action is fully explained in the enclosed Memorandum of Law. It is NGB's intention that all agreements with state and local governments funded from National Guard appropriations will be treated as cooperative agreements subject to 32 C.F.R. Part 33. This would include funding of O&M activities, construction and environmental remediation.
- 3. Upon your concurrence with the NPRM, we will forward it to DOD for approval and coordination with the Office of Management and Budget. Since a significant portion of Federal funding of the National Guard is provided through FSAs, your early action would be appreciated.
- 4. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Colonel Brad Farber or Mr. Joseph Monachino in NGB-JA at 693-3814.

2 Enclosures

1. NPRM

2. Memorandum of Law

THOMAS L. LINK Assistant Chief

National Guard Bureau

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

transfer a thing of value to the State, local government, or other recipient to carry out a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by a law of the United States instead of acquiring (by purchase, lease, or barter) property or services for the direct benefit of the United States.

- 9. Grants and Cooperative Agreements are distinguished in these two sections by the degree of involvement between the Federal agency and State, local government or other recipient. Where "substantial" involvement is not anticipated, the use of a grant agreement is prescribed; where substantial involvement is anticipated, a cooperative agreement must be used. Grants and Cooperative Agreements are not contracts subject to the FAR. FAR 2.101.
- 10. The Army or Air National Guard in a state, when not in Federal Service, is an agency of the State, not DOD. The principal purpose of the funds transferred to states under FSAs is to support the state in carrying out a public purpose (the state's construction of its National Guard facilities or the operation of its National Guard). Thus, although some benefit accrues to the United States from FSAs, there purpose is not to acquire property or services for the sole, direct benefit of the United States. Because of the nature of the activities conducted under FSAs, substantial involvement of NGB is required. Therefore, FSAs are cooperative agreements within the meaning of 31 U.S.C. § 6305.
- 11. A contrary position has been taken by the Department of Defense General Counsel's Office (DOD Counsel). In a memorandum dated April 16, 1987, the Assistant General Counsel (Fiscal and Inspector General) took the position that the funds provided to the states in FSAs were for the purpose of fulfilling "what are ultimately Federal responsibilities." Based on this, the Assistant General Counsel concluded that the FSAs were procurement contracts wherein NGB was acquiring services to fulfill Federal, national responsibilities.
- 12. The DOD Counsel opinion was provided in response to a request from the DOD Comptroller's Officer asking whether FSAs were "financial assistance" within the meaning of the <u>Single Audit Act</u>, 31 U.S.C. § 7501-7507. This request was generated as a result of inquiries by several states to the Office of Management and Budget beginning in 1985 regarding whether NGB would reimburse states for the costs (which NGB had disallowed) of audits of FSAs performed pursuant to the <u>Single Audit Act</u> and NGB's

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

numerous other necessary activities. The increasing importance of funding, has served to exacerbate the problems resulting from the confusion surrounding the legal aspects of FSAs.

4. The issues to be explored in this Memorandum, in turn, as detailed below include: Instrument Type; Applicable Regulations; Cost Issues; Audit; and Disputes Resolution.

#### TYPE OF INSTRUMENT

- 5. There is no question that FSAs are an express contract between a state and the Federal Government. The essentials of contract formation, offer, acceptance, and consideration are detailed in an FSA. However, the issue arises whether the legal relationship formed in FSAs between the State and NGB should be defined by a procurement contract or some other instrument.
- 6. 31 U.S.C., Chapter 63 (31 U.S.C. §§ 6301-6308), Using Procurement Contracts and Grant and Cooperative Agreements, establishes the criteria and prescribes the legal instrument to be used in terms of the purpose of the instrument and the relationship between the executive agency and the other party to the instrument.
- 7. 31 U.S.C. § 6303 provides for use of a procurement contract when:
  - (1) the principal purpose of the instrument is to acquire (by purchase, lease, or barter) property or services for the direct benefit or use of the United States Government; or
  - (2) the agency decides in a specific instance that use of a procurement contract is appropriate.
- 8. A procurement contract is required to conform to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), the Defense Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS), the Army Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (AFARS), the Air Force Acquisition Regulation (AFFARS), and the various statutes pertaining to direct federal acquisitions contained therein. 31 U.S.C. § 6304, Using Grant Agreements, and 31 U.S.C. § 6305, Using Cooperative Agreements, prescribe use of one of these two instruments when:
  - (1) the principal purpose of the relationship is to

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

purposes of national government and whose services are procured by the Federal Government from the state whenever the Federal sovereign has a need to protect the realm. This analysis is so fundamentally flawed as to require no further comment.

- The DOD Counsel's conclusion that the use of cooperative agreements is solely limited to circumstances where the Federal Government transfers funds to states to meet local needs is erroneous on its face. Similarly, the assertion of the AAA counsel that "The purpose of federal financial assistance [cooperative agreement] programs is to fulfill social or cultural programs the beneficiaries of which live or reside in the states receiving the funds.", ignores reality. Under this analysis, grant and cooperative agreement programs to achieve national goals in such areas as the environment, research education and housing are illegal. The logical extension of this argument calls into question the legality of DOD's extensive grant programs funding research for weapons development. Both counsel find a unique distinction in the national security purposes underlying the FSAs preventing anything other than a procurement contract relationship between the states and NGB. Granted, national security may be a national purpose and Federal responsibility; however, national security is no different than clean air, interstate highways or a myriad of other activities primarily funded through grants as well as cooperative agreements that are both national in scope and a Federal responsibility. We find that crux of the DOD General Counsel and AAA Counsel arguments to be little more than bootstrap justifications designed to accommodate the NGB's desire in 1986 to avoid paying audit costs. we conclude that the opinion of the DOD Counsel erred in concluding FSAs were, or should be, procurement contracts.
- 15. As will be discussed in the context of whether the legislation pertaining to the transfer of funds from NGB to the states permit the use of cooperative agreements, Congress clearly intended something other than a procurement contract relationship between the states and NGB in regard to the construction, operation and maintenance activities of a state National Guard.
- 16. The Chief, Procurement Fraud Division of the Office of the Army Judge Advocate General (OTJAG) in 1991 opined to the U.S. Department of Justice that FSAs were cooperative agreements. This opinion, specifically involving the issue of the applicability of the Contract Disputes Act to FSAs, analyzed 31 U.S.C., Chapter 63 and determined that FSAs were, in fact, cooperative

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

reaction to these questions by developing an argument that would exempt NGB from reimbursing the audit costs. A review of the correspondence from NGB through Army and DOD financial management channels to the DOD Counsel reveals that the total focus is on NGB's desire, for budgetary reasons, that it not be compelled to reimburse these audit costs. The statute and the OMB and DOD Regulations implementing the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A-128 and DOD Directive 7600.10) require such reimbursement. In this context, the DOD General Counsel conclusion is clearly an example of the proverbial "tail wagging the dog." The DOD Counsel opinion essentially adopts a November 1986 opinion by the counsel for the Army Audit Agency (AAA) that FSAs could not be cooperative agreements or Federal "financial assistance" because of the underlying national security purpose of the FSAs. AAA Counsel goes on to conclude that FSAs are the same as other facilities contracts and must be treated as procurement contracts. conclusion by the DOD Counsel and the AAA Counsel ignores the Constitutional relationship between NGB and the state National Guards, erroneously limits the purposes for which the Federal Government can enter into grant or cooperative agreements, and fails to address the intent of Congress in the statutory basis on which Federal funds are provided the states for National Guard purposes.

13. The DOD Counsel argues that the activities of National Guard members, in the main, are conducted in their role as elements of the United States Army and Air Force; consequently, in providing funds to the states, the Federal Government is simply acquiring their services. From this he concludes that the "basic nature" of the legal relationship between NGB and the states is FSAs is one of procurement contract not cooperative agreement. opinion evidences a complete misunderstanding of the Constitutional status of the National Guard. The Militia Clause of the Constitution (Art. 1, Section 8, Clause 16) reserves authority over the militia to the states. Nothing in current law, from the establishment of the dual enlistment concept in 1933, the development of the total force concept, to the Montgomery Amendment cited by the DOD Counsel has changed this basic Constitutional precept. The modern militia, (the National Guard) under the Constitution is still fundamentally a creature of the state or territory under the control and authority of the Governor when it is not in Federal service. Perpich v. Department of Defense, 496 U.S. 334, 110 S.Ct. 2418 (1990) Under the DOD General Counsel's analysis, the men and women of the National Guard are little more than modern day Hessians who are maintained solely for the

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

other than procurement contracts to fund the construction and O&M activities of the states and that use of a cooperative agreement as the legal instrument for those activities is appropriate.

#### APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

- Having determined that use of FSAs for funding construction and O&M activities is appropriate, it is necessary to ascertain what regulations apply to FSAs in regard to their terms and Since the FSA, as a cooperative agreement, is a conditions. grant-type instrument, it must conform to the requirements of OMB Circular A-102, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments (Rule), 32 CFR, Part 33. It should be noted that a revised Rule is being circulated for agency comment by the Office of Management and Budget prior to publication in the Federal Register; a review of the proposed revised Rule indicates that there are no substantive changes from the existing Rule relative to the issues of its applicability or other issues relevant to the issues concerning FSAs dealt with in this Memorandum. Section references infra., except as specifically indicated, are to 32 CFR part 33.
- 20. § 33.4 makes Part 33 applicable to all DOD grants and subgrants to states. The definition of grant in § 33.3 includes cooperative agreements. Thus, it is clear that FSAs must conform to the requirements of Part 33 and other applicable statutes and regulations incorporated into the Part.
- 21. Because of the unique nature and purpose of FSAs, certain aspects of the Rule are inconsistent with the efficient administration of FSAs and the accomplishment of the purposes for which they are entered into by NGB and states. Consequently, certain deviations from, and additions to, the Rule are necessary for FSAs. These deviations and additions will have to be accomplished pursuant to § 33.6. It should be noted that, pursuant to § 33.6(a) any additions to the Rule applicable to FSAs would require a formal rulemaking.

## COST ISSUES

22. Under § 33.22, the provisions of OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State and Local Governments, are applicable to FSAs. Thus, the allowability of costs to be reimbursed under FSAs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-87.

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

agreements whose principal purpose was to transfer money to a state to accomplish a public purpose. The 1991 opinion echoes an earlier opinion of the Assistant Judge Advocate General for Civil Law finding that FSAs were cooperative agreements.

- In interpreting 31 U.S.C., Chapter 63, the Comptroller General (Comp. Gen.) has indicated that a Federal agency may use a cooperative agreement (when such use is appropriate under the statute) only if the program legislation supported by the cooperative agreement contains grant or assistance language. This interpretation is grounded in the well settled rule that an executive agency has inherent authority to enter into Procurement contracts; however, the utilization of any other type of contractual relationship requires the express authorization of Congress. 65 Comp. Gen. 605 (1986); "Agencies Need Better Guidance for Choosing Among Contracts, Grants and Cooperative Agreements", Report of the Comptroller General, GGD-81-88, September 4, 1981. As noted previously, NGB uses FSAs funding construction and operation and maintenance activities. Basic authority for NGB construction is found in 10 U.S.C., Chapter 123. This statute expressly provides for NGB's contribution of funds to states for construction. Thus, there is no question that the requisite statutory authority for utilizing a legal instrument reflecting an assistance relationship exists for NGB's construction FSAs. Similar authority for the use of a contractual relationship other than a procurement contract for NGB O&M FSAs is found in 32 U.S.C. §§ 106 and 107. These statutory provisions provide for the appropriation of funds for the <u>support</u> (emphasis added) of the National Guard and they provide for the Secretary concerned to "apportion" these appropriations among the states for the expenses of the National Guard. This language, in conjunction with the legislative history of the sections and the predecessor statutes, dating back to 1916, clearly indicates that Congress is authorizing use of some relationship other than a procurement contract to fund the O&M activities of the National Guard. 'Congressional intention is further reinforced by the language of 32 U.S.C. § 108 which permits the President to bar a state from receiving money or aid if its National Guard fails to comply with If NGB was restricted solely to funding O&M a regulation. activities within a state with a procurement contract such language would be unnecessary since funds could be withheld for the breach of such contract under the inherent authority of an executive agency to enforce its contracts.
- 18. Thus, it is clear that there is authority for NGB to utilize

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

Property Fiscal Officer in a state primarily responsible for maintaining records of expenditures and payments under FSAs. DOD Directive 7600.10 clearly places primary audit responsibility for FSAs with the DOD IG. The DOD IG has the responsibility of coordinating requests for audit of state and local governments, the responsibility to monitor state auditing of cooperative agreements under the <u>Single Audit Act</u> to insure that the statutory purpose of the avoidance of duplicative auditing is achieved. Under 32 CFR Parts 33 and 36 the states are primarily responsible for maintaining the necessary records supporting reimbursement and for insuring that regular and appropriate audit of those records is performed. This responsibility must be set forth in clear terms in NGB's regulations pertaining to FSAs.

#### **DISPUTES RESOLUTION**

- 27. Since an FSA is not a procurement contract, appeals of NGB decisions denying claims under FSAs are not subject to the Contract Disputes Act. In addition there is nothing in Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals (ASBCA) Charter nor any other agreement that provides for ASBCA to adjudicate disputes under FSAs. Thus, the ASBCA has no jurisdiction or claims relating to FSAs.
- 28. 32 CFR § 33.43(b) provides that an agency will provide a grantee the opportunity for hearing and appeal as may be provided by applicable statute and regulation. There is no such statute or regulation applicable to DOD. However, the recently enacted Administrative Dispute Resolution Act, 5 U.S.C. §§ 581-592, along with recent Executive Orders and other policy directives, provides authority to establish some dispute resolution mechanism for FSAs. The proposed provisions in NGB FSAs providing for an appeal and informal review or hearing through the Chief, NGB are consistent with the requirements of law. However, any DOD implementation of the Administrative Dispute Resolution Act or other directive will be adhered to. It should also be noted that, since cooperative agreements are express contracts with the United States, the United States Claims Court would have jurisdiction over any claim brought to formal litigation by a state.

#### CONCLUSION

29. FSAs are cooperative agreements subject to conforming to the requirements of 32 CFR Part 33. Consequently, it is necessary that FSA formats be revised to meet those requirements. Addi-

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

- However, NGB has traditionally excluded reimbursement for indirect costs in FSAs. Such costs are normally allowable under OMB Circular A-87. NGB's practice of not reimbursing indirect costs was called into question, after inquiry from several states, by OMB in 1979 and 1980. Consequently, NGB, in its FY 80 budget request, identified a specific line item for funds to reimburse the states' indirect costs. This line item was specifically deleted in the FY 80 appropriation for operation and maintenance by both the House and Senate Appropriations Committees and both committee reports specifically directed that appropriated funds were not to be used for reimbursement of direct costs under FSAs. See H.R. Rep. No 450, 96th Congress, 1st Sess. (1979) and S. Rep. No. 393, 96th Congress, 1st Sess. (1979) Because of this specific disapproval, NGB has no authority to expend appropriated funds for indirect costs under FSAs. The Assistant Judge Advocate General for Civil Law has also expressed the same opinion with regard to NGB's reimbursement of indirect costs.
- 24. It would be appropriate, as part of NGB's additions to 32 CFR. Part 33, to include a provision in § 33.22 that indirect costs are unallowable.

#### **AUDIT ISSUES**

- 25. As noted previously, DOD has exempted, by regulation (32 CFR, Part 266, DOD Directive 7600.10, 12 FEB 88), FSAs from the Single Audit Act by defining the term "Federal Financial Assistance" to exclude funds paid to states under NGB Facilities Operation and Maintenance agreements. As has been discussed, FSAs are grant instruments; consequently, funds provided thereunder, are, by definition, assistance. Thus, in our view, the regulation is incorrect as a matter of law. The Single Audit Act, 31 U.S.C., Chapter 75, defines the term "Federal Financial Assistance" to include funds provided to a state government under cooperative agreements. Since FSAs are cooperative agreements, the Act applies.
  - 26. It appears to be unclear, within the DOD audit community as to which audit agency has primary audit responsibility for FSAs. In the past, audits of FSAs, usually on an ad hoc basis, have been performed by DCAA and AAA. Moreover, there has been historical confusion within NGB as to the states' record keeping and audit responsibilities under FSA. To a large degree, FSAs have been viewed as a Federal responsibility with the United States

Legal Issues Concerning Agreements Between The States and The National Guard Bureau For The Construction of Facilities and The Operation and Maintenance of National Guard Facilities and Activities

tions and exceptions to 32 CFR Part 33 need to be obtained in recognition of the unique nature and purpose of FSAs. Moreover, NGB regulations pertaining to both O&M and Construction FSAs must be revised to recognize the applicable statutory and requirements and to provide for their appropriate administration (including audit) in light of those statutes and regulations.

BRAD FARBER

COL, JA

Bureau Judge Advocate

HJ 11 .M6425a 1994/95 suppl. Minnesota. Office of the Governor. Proposed biennial budget

HJ 11 .M6425a 1994/95 suppl. Minnesota. Office of the Governor. Proposed biennial budget

and the second s				production and the second	AND COURSE	OCCUPANTO AND	00000000	ASSESSMEN	Aller Australia	497014	MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MANAGERI MAN	PRESIDENT PRO	AND DESCRIPTIONS	to deployment to the second	Alebert 1970 Pro-	HEROPINA
D A	TE		l .			3	5 5	10	EL	) [	O			erent Legisle	-	
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	KOOKENWIA	***************************************		<u>nagy</u> eyezitiniyin	THE REAL PROPERTY.	popular Anna	470,010	som/mi	ON PARTY	renzeloo	garan-pii	etti ancessi.	26040000000			
ana establishment of the	-	-		gagas aribbis	ppinale annual re-	-	-inignit	sietjeskal	orași de la companie	Sense	particular (	*******	HESPELIANA A	ung/wateriet		transport state
							en central in the				100000000	DOMESTIC OF	Sale Office	capingain	ngangaranisahan	المراجعة المراجعة
MONTH AND PROPERTY.	- December 1	- Company Andrews														
u-minographic action	nazavani-tu	ne Parijon i sorbine di Affi		excessives	pipeli de la companya de la company		***************************************	nadorii.	MS CONTROL	khod+VS	unn-m	upraidippid	opatav-m	CANAGE CONTRACTOR	and the same of the same of	_O PERSONAL PROPERTY.
epinethaluskemiekvillekii		niaco-potential minima (minima 2014	20.FUG-MPMS	- Constitution of the Cons	ALCOHOL: MARK	2946496-25,424	-pas-upa	medicin	LIGHTS	ensverpe	planeero	egii Deepelad	t-go/dayartan-			

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
645 State Office Building
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155

DEMCO